

ThinkCentre Hardware Maintenance Manual



ThinkThinkCentreThink

Machine Types: 3114, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3126, 3127, and 3128

Note: Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read and understand Chapter 2 "Safety information" on page 3 and Appendix A "Notices" on page 205.
Third Edition (February 2012) © Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012.
LIMITED AND RESTRICTED RIGHTS NOTICE: If data or software is delivered pursuant a General Services Administration "GSA" contract, use, reproduction, or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in Contract No. GS-35F-05925.

Contents

Chapter 1. About this manual	. 1	Enabling or disabling a device	44
Important safety information	. 1	Selecting a startup device	45
	_	Selecting a temporary startup device	45
Chapter 2. Safety information		Viewing or changing the startup device	
General safety		sequence	45
Electrical safety		Exiting the Setup Utility program	46
Voltage-selection switch		Chantar 7 Symptom to EDIL index	47
Safety inspection guide	. 5	Chapter 7. Symptom-to-FRU index	
Handling electrostatic discharge-sensitive	•	Hard disk drive boot error	47
devices		Power supply problems	47
Grounding requirements		Diagnostic error codes	47
Safety notices (multi-lingual translations)	. 6	Beep symptoms	65 65
Chapter 3. General information	33	Miscellaneous error messages	67
Lenovo Welcome	33	Undetermined problems	69
Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools	33		00
Lenovo Solution Center	33	Chapter 8. Replacing FRUs (Machine	
SimpleTap	33	Types: 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127.) .	71
Additional information resources	34	Locations	71
Specifications	34	Locating connectors, controls, and indicators	
For machine types: 3114, 3121, 3123, and		on the front of your computer	72
3127	34	Locating connectors and parts on the rear of	
For machine types: 3120, 3122, 3126, and		your computer	73
3128	35	Locating components	75
Chapter 4. General checkout	37	Locating parts on the system board	76
Problem determination tips	37	Locating internal drives	76
Problem determination tips	31	Handling static-sensitive devices	77
Chapter 5. Diagnostic programs	39	Installing or replacing hardware	78
Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox	39	Removing the computer cover	78
Lenovo Solution Center	39	Removing and reinstalling the front bezel	79
PC-Doctor for DOS		Installing or replacing a PCI card	80
Creating a diagnostic disc		Installing or replacing a memory module	83
Running the diagnostic program from the		Installing or replacing the optical drive	85
diagnostic disc	40	Installing or replacing the card reader	87
Navigating through the diagnostic programs .	40	Replacing the battery	91
Running tests	40	Replacing the power supply assembly	92
Viewing the test log	42	Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly	94
		Replacing the microprocessor	96
Chapter 6. Using the Setup Utility		Replacing the system board	98
program	43	Replacing the primary hard disk drive	100
Starting the Setup Utility program	43	Replacing the secondary hard disk drive	102
Viewing or changing settings	43	Replacing the Front fan assembly	104
Using passwords	43	Replacing the rear fan assembly	105
Password considerations	44	Replacing the front audio and USB	107
Power-on password	44	assembly	107
Administrator password	44	Replacing the internal speaker	108
Setting, changing, or deleting a password	44	Completing the parts replacement	110

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012

Chapter 9. Replacing FRUs (Machine		Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD	178
Types: 3120, 3122, 3126, and		Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD	178
3128.)	113	Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery	
Locations	113	CD	178
Locating connectors, controls, and indicators		Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD	179
on the front of your computer	114	Overall: 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127	180
Locating connectors on the rear of your		Mechanical FRUs	183
computer	115	Keyboard and Mouse	185
Locating components	116	Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	194
Locating parts on the system board	117	Power Cords	195
Locating internal drives	117	Recovery discs	197
Handling static-sensitive devices	118	Windows 7 Home Basic 32 SP1 Recovery	
Installing or replacing hardware	119	CD	197
Opening the computer cover	119	Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery	
Removing and reinstalling the front bezel	120	CD	197
Accessing the system board components and drives	122	Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery CD	198
Installing or replacing a memory module		Windows 7 Professional 32 SP1 Recovery	
Installing or replacing a PCI card	124	CD	198
Installing or replacing the card reader	126	Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery CD	198
Replacing the battery	131		198
Replacing the hard disk drive	132	Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD	
Replacing the optical drive	135	Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD	198 198
Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly	137	Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD	198
Replacing the power supply assembly	140	Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	199
Replacing the microprocessor	145	Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD	200
Replacing the system board	148	Willdows Visita Business of Fledovery OD	200
Replacing the system fan assembly	150	Chapter 11. Additional service	
Replacing the internal speaker	151		201
Replacing the front audio and USB	101	Security features	
assembly	156	Hardware-controlled passwords	
Completing the parts replacement		Operating system password	201
		Vital Product Data	
Chapter 10. FRU lists	159	BIOS levels	
Overall: MT 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128	159	Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc	201
Mechanical FRUs	162	Updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating	
Keyboard and Mouse	164	system	202
Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	174	Recovering from a POST and BIOS update	
Power Cords	174	failure	202
Recovery discs	177	Power management	203
Windows 7 Home Basic 32 SP1 Recovery		Advanced Configuration and Power Interface	
CD	177	(ACPI) BIOS	203
Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery		Automatic Power-On features	203
CD	177	Annandiy A Nations	205
Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery	477	Appendix A. Notices	
CD	177	Television output notice	206
CD	177	Europeanpean conformance CE mark	206
Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery	•••	Trademarks	206
CD	177	Index	207
Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD	178		_51

Chapter 1. About this manual

This manual contains service and reference information for ThinkCentre® computer machine types listed on the front cover. This manual is intended only for trained Service Providers who are familiar with Lenovo® computer products.

Note: Be sure to read and understand the Chapter 2 "Safety information" on page 3 before using the information in this manual.

The "Symptom-to-FRU Index" chapter and the "Additional service information" chapter apply to all ThinkCentre computers.

This manual includes a complete FRU part number list for each machine type listed on the front cover. If you have internet access, the FRU part numbers are also available at: http://www.lenovo.com/support

Important safety information

Be sure to read all caution and danger statements in this manual before performing any of the instructions.

Veuillez lire toutes les consignes de type DANGER et ATTENTION du présent document avant d'exécuter les instructions.

Lesen Sie unbedingt alle Hinweise vom Typ "ACHTUNG" oder "VORSICHT" in dieser Dokumentation, bevor Sie irgendwelche Vorgänge durchführen

Leggere le istruzioni introdotte da ATTENZIONE e PERICOLO presenti nel manuale prima di eseguire una qualsiasi delle istruzioni

Certifique-se de ler todas as instruções de cuidado e perigo neste manual antes de executar qualquer uma das instruções

Es importante que lea todas las declaraciones de precaución y de peligro de este manual antes de seguir las instrucciones.

تأكد من قراءة كل التحذيرات الموجودة في هذا الكتاب قبل اتباع هذه التعليمات.

执行任何说明之前,请确保已阅读本书中的所有警告和危险声明。

執行任何指示前,請確實閱讀本書中的所有警告及危險聲明。

ודאו שקראתם את כל הודעות האזהרה והסכנה במסמך זה לפני שתבצעו פעולה כלשהי.

본 사용 설명서에 기재된 내용을 실행하기 전에 모든 주의사항 및 위험사항을 숙지하십시오.

Chapter 2. Safety information

This chapter contains the safety information that you need to be familiar with before servicing a computer.

General safety

Follow these rules to ensure general safety:

- Observe good housekeeping in the area of the machines during and after maintenance.
- When lifting any heavy object:
 - 1. Ensure you can stand safely without slipping.
 - 2. Distribute the weight of the object equally between your feet.
 - 3. Use a slow lifting force. Never move suddenly or twist when you attempt to lift.
 - 4. Lift by standing or by pushing up with your leg muscles; this action removes the strain from the muscles in your back. Do not attempt to lift any objects that weigh more than 16 kg (35 lb) or objects that you think are too heavy for you.
- Do not perform any action that causes hazards to the customer, or that makes the equipment unsafe.
- Before you start the machine, ensure that other service representatives and the customer's personnel are not in a hazardous position.
- Place removed covers and other parts in a safe place, away from all personnel, while you are servicing the machine.
- Keep your tool case away from walk areas so that other people will not trip over it.
- Do not wear loose clothing that can be trapped in the moving parts of a machine. Ensure that your sleeves are fastened or rolled up above your elbows. If your hair is long, fasten it.
- Insert the ends of your necktie or scarf inside clothing or fasten it with a nonconductive clip, approximately 8 centimeters (3 inches) from the end.
- Do not wear jewelry, chains, metal-frame eyeglasses, or metal fasteners for your clothing.
 Remember: Metal objects are good electrical conductors.
- Wear safety glasses when you are: hammering, drilling, soldering, cutting wire, attaching springs, using solvents, or working in any other conditions that might be hazardous to your eyes.
- After service, reinstall all safety shields, guards, labels, and ground wires. Replace any safety device that is worn or defective.
- Reinstall all covers correctly before returning the machine to the customer.

Electrical safety



CAUTION:

Electrical current from power, telephone, and communication cables can be hazardous. To avoid personal injury or equipment damage, disconnect the attached power cords, telecommunication systems, networks, and modems before you open the centre covers, unless instructed otherwise in the installation and configuration procedures.

Observe the following rules when working on electrical equipment.

Important: Use only approved tools and test equipment. Some hand tools have handles covered with a soft material that does not insulate you when working with live electrical currents. Many customers have, near their equipment, rubber floor mats that contain small conductive fibers to decrease electrostatic discharges. Do not use this type of mat to protect yourself from an electric shock.

- Find the room emergency power-off (EPO) switch, disconnecting switch, or electrical outlet. If an electrical accident occurs, you can then operate the switch or unplug the power cord quickly.
- Do not work alone under hazardous conditions or near equipment that has hazardous voltages.
- Disconnect all power before:
 - Performing a mechanical inspection
 - Working near power supplies
 - Removing or installing Field Replaceable Units (FRU)
- Before you start to work on the machine, unplug the power cord. If you cannot unplug it, ask the customer to power-off the wall box that supplies power to the machine and to lock the wall box in the off position.
- If you need to work on a machine that has exposed electrical circuits, observe the following precautions:
 - Ensure that another person, familiar with the power-off controls, is near you.
 - Remember: Another person must be there to switch off the power, if necessary.
 - Use only one hand when working with powered-on electrical equipment; keep the other hand in your pocket or behind your back.
 - Remember: There must be a complete circuit to cause an electric shock. By observing the above rule, you may prevent a current from passing through your body.
 - When using a tester, set the controls correctly and use the approved probe leads and accessories for that tester.
 - Stand on suitable rubber mats (obtained locally, if necessary) to insulate you from grounds such as metal floor strips and machine frames.

Observe the special safety precautions when you work with very high voltages; these instructions are in the safety sections of maintenance information. Use extreme care when measuring high voltages.

- Regularly inspect and maintain your electrical hand tools for safe operational condition.
- Do not use worn or broken tools and testers.
- Never assume that power has been disconnected from a circuit. First, check that it has been powered-off.
- Always look carefully for possible hazards in your work area. Examples of these hazards are moist floors, nongrounded power extension cables, power surges, and missing safety grounds.
- Do not touch live electrical circuits with the reflective surface of a plastic dental mirror. The surface is conductive; such touching can cause personal injury and machine damage.
- Do not service the following parts with the power on when they are removed from their normal operating places in a machine:
 - Power supply units
 - Pumps
 - Blowers and fans
 - Motor generators

and similar units. (This practice ensures correct grounding of the units.)

- If an electrical accident occurs:
 - Use caution; do not become a victim yourself.
 - Switch off power.
 - Send another person to get medical aid.

Voltage-selection switch

Some computers are equipped with a voltage-selection switch located near the power-cord connection point on the computer. If your computer has a voltage-selection switch, ensure that you set the switch to match the voltage available at your electrical outlet. Setting the voltage-selection switch incorrectly can cause permanent damage to the computer.

If your computer does not have a voltage-selection switch, your computer is designed to operate only at the voltage provided in the country or region where the computer was originally purchased.

If you relocate your computer to another country, be aware of the following:

- If your computer does not have a voltage-selection switch, do not connect the computer to an electrical outlet until you have verified that the voltage provided is the same as it was in the country or region where the computer was originally purchased.
- If your computer has a voltage-selection switch, do not connect the computer to an electrical outlet until you have verified that the voltage-selection switch is set to match the voltage provided in that country or region.

If you are not sure of the voltage provided at your electrical outlet, contact your local electric company or refer to official Web sites or other literature for travelers to the country or region where you are located.

Safety inspection guide

The intent of this inspection guide is to assist you in identifying potentially unsafe conditions on these products. Each machine, as it was designed and built, had required safety items installed to protect users and service personnel from injury. This guide addresses only those items. However, good judgment should be used to identify potential safety hazards due to attachment of features or options not covered by this inspection guide.

If any unsafe conditions are present, you must determine how serious the apparent hazard could be and whether you can continue without first correcting the problem.

Consider these conditions and the safety hazards they present:

- Electrical hazards, especially primary power (primary voltage on the frame can cause serious or fatal electrical shock).
- Explosive hazards, such as a damaged CRT face or bulging capacitor
- Mechanical hazards, such as loose or missing hardware

The guide consists of a series of steps presented in a checklist. Begin the checks with the power off, and the power cord disconnected.

Checklist:

- 1. Check exterior covers for damage (loose, broken, or sharp edges).
- 2. Power-off the computer. Disconnect the power cord.
- 3. Check the power cord for:
 - a. A third-wire ground connector in good condition. Use a meter to measure third-wire ground continuity for 0.1 ohm or less between the external ground pin and frame ground.
 - b. The power cord should be the appropriate type as specified in the parts listings.
 - c. Insulation must not be frayed or worn.
- 4. Remove the cover.

- 5. Check for any obvious alterations. Use good judgment as to the safety of any alterations.
- 6. Check inside the unit for any obvious unsafe conditions, such as metal filings, contamination, water or other liquids, or signs of fire or smoke damage.
- 7. Check for worn, frayed, or pinched cables.
- 8. Check that the power-supply cover fasteners (screws or rivets) have not been removed or tampered with.

Handling electrostatic discharge-sensitive devices

Any computer part containing transistors or integrated circuits (ICs) should be considered sensitive to electrostatic discharge (ESD). ESD damage can occur when there is a difference in charge between objects. Protect against ESD damage by equalizing the charge so that the machine, the part, the work mat, and the person handling the part are all at the same charge.

Notes:

- 1. Use product-specific ESD procedures when they exceed the requirements noted here.
- 2. Make sure that the ESD protective devices you use have been certified (ISO 9000) as fully effective.

When handling ESD-sensitive parts:

- Keep the parts in protective packages until they are inserted into the product.
- · Avoid contact with other people while handling the part.
- Wear a grounded wrist strap against your skin to eliminate static on your body.
- Prevent the part from touching your clothing. Most clothing is insulative and retains a charge even when you are wearing a wrist strap.
- Use the black side of a grounded work mat to provide a static-free work surface. The mat is especially useful when handling ESD-sensitive devices.
- Select a grounding system, such as those listed below, to provide protection that meets the specific service requirement.

Note: The use of a grounding system is desirable but not required to protect against ESD damage.

- Attach the ESD ground clip to any frame ground, ground braid, or green-wire ground.
- Use an ESD common ground or reference point when working on a double-insulated or battery-operated system. You can use coax or connector-outside shells on these systems.
- Use the round ground-prong of the ac plug on ac-operated computers.

Grounding requirements

Electrical grounding of the computer is required for operator safety and correct system function. Proper grounding of the electrical outlet can be verified by a certified electrician.

Safety notices (multi-lingual translations)

The caution and danger safety notices in this section are provided in the following languages:

- English
- Arabic
- Brazilian/Portuguese
- Chinese (simplified)
- · Chinese (traditional)

- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Italian
- Korean
- Spanish





DANGER

Electrical current from power, telephone and communication cables is hazardous.

To avoid a shock hazard:

- Do not connect or disconnect any cables or perform installation, maintenance, or reconfiguration of this product during an electrical storm.
- Connect all power cords to a properly wired and grounded electrical outlet.
- Connect to properly wired outlets any equipment that will be attached to this product.
- When possible, use one hand only to connect or disconnect signal cables.
- Never turn on any equipment when there is evidence of fire, water, or structural damage.
- Disconnect the attached power cords, telecommunications systems, networks, and modems before you open the device covers, unless instructed otherwise in the installation and configuration procedures.
- Connect and disconnect cables as described in the following tables when installing, moving, or opening covers on this product or attached devices.

To Connect	To Disconnect
1. Turn everything OFF.	1. Turn everything OFF.
2. First, attach all cables to devices.	2. First, remove power cords from outlet.
3. Attach signal cables to connectors.	3. Remove signal cables from connectors.
4. Attach power cords to outlet.	4. Remove all cables from devices.
5. Turn device ON.	



CAUTION:

When replacing the lithium battery, use only Part Number 45C1566 or an equivalent type battery recommended by the manufacturer. If your system has a module containing a lithium battery, replace it only with the same module type made by the same manufacturer. The battery contains lithium and can explode if not properly used, handled, or disposed of. Do not:

- · Throw or immerse into water
- Heat to more than 100°C (212°F)
- Repair or disassemble

Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations.



CAUTION:

When laser products (such as CD-ROMs, DVD-ROM drives, fiber optic devices, or transmitters) are installed, note the following:

- . Do not remove the covers. Removing the covers of the laser product could result in exposure to hazardous laser radiation. There are no serviceable parts inside the device.
- Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein might result in hazardous radiation exposure.



Some laser products contain an embedded Class 3A or Class 3B laser diode. Note the following:

Laser radiation when open. Do not stare into the beam, do not view directly with optical instruments, and avoid direct exposure to the beam.











≥18 kg (37 lb)

≥32 kg (70.5 lb)

≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

CAUTION:

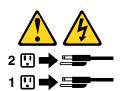
Use safe practices when lifting.





CAUTION:

The power control button on the device and the power switch on the power supply do not turn off the electrical current supplied to the device. The device also might have more than one power cord. To remove all electrical current from the device, ensure that all power cords are disconnected from the power source.







التنيـــار الكــــهربــــي المـــوجـــود بمصــدر الطـــاقـــة أو أجـــهزة التليفـــون أو أســــلاك الإتصالات يشكل خطورة.

لتفادي مخاطر الصدمات الكهربائية:

لا تحاول توصيل أو فصل أي أسلك أو القيام بعمليات تسركيب أو صيانة أوإعادة توصيف لهذا المنتج أنسناء وجود عاصفة كهربائدة.

يجب تسوصيل كل أسلاك الكهرباء في مخارج كهرباء ذات تسوصيلات أسلاك وتسوصيلات أرضية صحيحة يجب تسوصيل أي جهاز سيتم الحاقه بهذا المنتج في مخارج كهرباء ذات تسوصيلات أسلاك صحيحة.

وإن أمكن يحب استخدام يد واحدة فقط في توصيل أو فصل أسلاك الأشارة.

لا تحاول تشغيل أي جهاز إذا كان هناك أثر لحرق أو مياه أو تلف بالمدونات المسلك الكهرباء وأنظمة الاتصالات وشبكات الاتصال وأجهزة يجب فصل أسلك الكهرباء وأنظمة الاتصالات وشبكات الاتصال وأجهزة المصودم الملحقة قبل فتح أغطية الجهاز، مالم يتم طلب خلاف ذلك في التعليمات الخاصة بالتركيب والتوصيف. قم بتوصيل وفصل الأملاك كما هو موضح في الجدول التالي وذلك عند القيام بعمليات التركيب أو النقل أو فتح أغطية هذا المنتج أو الاجهزة الملحقة.

للتوصيل:

قم بإيقاف كل شيء.

أولا، قم بتوصيل كل الأسلاك بالأجهزة. قم بتوصيل أسلاك الإشارة في لموصلات. قم بتوصيل أسلاك الكهرباء في المخارج. قم بتشغيل الجهاز.

للفصل:

قم بإيقاف كل شيء. أولا، قم بفصل كل أسلاك الكهرباء من المخرج. قم بفصل أسلاك الإشارة من الموصلات. قم بفصل كل الأسلاك من الأجهزة.



عند استبدال البطارية الليثيوم، استخدم فقط رقم الجزء الخاص Part Number 45C1566

أو نوع أخر يكون على نفس مستوى الكفاءة يحدده لك المصنع.

اذا كان النظام الخاص يستخدم معه بطارية ليثيوم قم باستبدالها بنفس النوع الذي تم صناعته من خلال نفس المصنع. تحتوي البطارية على مادة الليثيوم ويمكن أن تنفجرفي حالة عدم استخدامها أو التعامل معها بطريقة صحيحة أو عند التخلص منها بطريقة خطأ.

لا تقم بــ:

- القاء البطارية أو غمرها في الماء
 تسخينها أعلى من ١٠٠ درجة مئوية و(٢١٢ °

تخلص من البطارية طبقا للقانون أو النظام المحلى.



أثناء تركيب منتجات ليزر (مثل CD-ROMs)و وحدة تشغيل DVDأو أجهزة Fiber Optic أو وحدات الارسال) يجب مراعاة الآتى:

لا تنزع الأعطية. قد ينتج عن نزع أغطية منتج الليزر انفجار أشعة الليزر شديدة الخطورة.

لا يوجد أجزاء يمكن تغييرها داخل الجهاز. قد ينتج عن استخدام تحكمات أو تعديلات أو عمل أي تصرفات أخرى تخالف ما هو محددا هنا الى انفجار أشعة شديدة الخطورة.



تحتوى بعض منتجات الليزر على الفئة دايود ليزر مدمج من الفئة Class 3A أو Class 3B. يجب مراعاة الآتى .

أشعة الليزر عند الفتح. لا تحدق الى الاشعاع و لا تنظر اليه مباشرة بواسطة أي أجهزة مرئية وتجنب التعرض المباشر للاشعاع.







≥18 kg (37 lb)



≥32 kg (70.5 lb)



≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

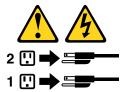
يجب استخدام ممارسات آمنة عند الرفع





نبيــه :

لا يقم زر التحكم في التشغيل الموجود على الجهاز والمفتاح الكهرباني الموجود على الموجود على الوحة التحدم التحد لوحة التحكم بايقاف التيار الكهربائي المار بالجهاز. قد يكون للجهاز أكثر من سلك كهربائي واحد. لايقاف التيار الكهربائي المار بالجهاز، تأكد من فصل جميع أسلاك الكهرباء من مصدر الكهرباء.







PERIGO

A corrente elétrica proveniente de cabos de alimentação, de telefone e de comunicações é perigosa.

Para evitar risco de choque elétrico:

- Não conecte nem desconecte nenhum cabo ou execute instalação, manutenção ou reconfiguração deste produto durante uma tempestade com raios.
- Conecte todos os cabos de alimentação a tomadas elétricas corretamente instaladas e aterradas.
- Todo equipamento que for conectado a este produto deve ser conectado a tomadas corretamente instaladas.
- Quando possível, utilize apenas uma das mãos para conectar ou desconectar cabos de sinal.
- Nunca ligue nenhum equipamento quando houver evidência de fogo, água ou danos estruturais.
- Antes de abrir tampas de dispositivos, desconecte cabos de alimentação, sistemas de telecomunicação, redes e modems conectados, a menos que especificado de maneira diferente nos procedimentos de instalação e configuração.
- Conecte e desconecte os cabos conforme descrito na tabela apresentada a seguir ao instalar, mover ou abrir tampas deste produto ou de dispositivos conectados.

Para Conectar:	Para Desconectar:
1. DESLIGUE Tudo.	1. DESLIGUE Tudo.
Primeiramente, conecte todos os cabos aos dispositivos.	 Primeiramente, remova os cabos de alimentação das tomadas.
3. Conecte os cabos de sinal aos conectores.	3. Remova os cabos de sinal dos conectores.
4. Conecte os cabos de alimentação às tomadas.	4. Remova todos os cabos dos dispositivos.
5. LIGUE os dispositivos.	



CUIDADO:

Ao substituir a bateria de lítio, utilize apenas uma bateria com Número de Peça 45C1566 ou um tipo de bateria equivalente recomendado pelo Se o seu sistema possui um módulo com uma bateria de lítio, substitua-o apenas por um módulo do mesmo tipo e do mesmo fabricante. A bateria contém lítio e pode explodir se não for utilizada, manuseada ou descartada de maneira correta.

Não:

- Jogue ou coloque na água
- Aqueça a mais de 100°C (212°F)
- · Conserte nem desmonte

Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Quando produtos a laser (como unidades de CD-ROMs, unidades de DVD-ROM, dispositivos de fibra ótica ou transmissores) estiverem instalados, observe o seguinte:

- Não remova as tampas. A remoção das tampas de um produto a laser pode resultar em exposição prejudicial à radiação de laser. Não existem peças que podem ser consertadas no interior do dispositivo.
- A utilização de controles ou ajustes ou a execução de procedimentos diferentes dos especificados aqui pode resultar em exposição prejudicial à radiação.

PERIGO

Alguns produtos a laser contêm diodo de laser integrado da Classe 3A ou da Classe 3B. Observe o seguinte:

Radiação a laser quando aberto. Não olhe diretamente para o feixe a olho nu ou com instrumentos ópticos e evite exposição direta ao feixe.









≥32 kg (70.5 lb)



≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

CUIDADO:

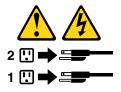
Utilize procedimentos de segurança para levantar equipamentos.





CUIDADO:

O botão de controle de alimentação do dispositivo e o botão para ligar/desligar da fonte de alimentação não desligam a corrente elétrica fornecida ao dispositivo. O dispositivo também pode ter mais de um cabo de alimentação. Para remover toda a corrente elétrica do dispositivo, assegure que todos os cabos de alimentação estejam desconectados da fonte de alimentação.







危险

电源、电话和通信电缆中的电流是危险的。

为避免电击危险:

- 请勿在雷电期间连接或断开任何电缆的连接, 或者对本产品进行安装、维护或重新配置。
- 将所有电源线连接到正确连线和妥善接地的电源插座。
- 将所有要连接到该产品的设备连接到正确连线的插座。
- 如果可能,请仅使用一只手来连接或断开信号电缆的连接。
- 切勿在有火、水、结构损坏迹象的情况下开启任何设备。
- 在打开设备外盖之前请断开已连接的电源线、远程通信系统、 网络和调制解调器,除非在安装和配置过程中另有说明。
- 当安装、移动或打开该产品或连接设备的外盖时, 请按照下表所述来连接或断开电缆的连接。

要连接	要断开连接
 切断所有电源。 首先将所有电缆连接到设备。 将信号电缆连接到接口。 将电源线连接到插座。 开启设备。 	 切断所有电源。 首先从插座上拔出电源线。 从接口上拔出信号电缆。 从设备上拔出所有电缆。



警告: 更换锂电池时,请仅使用部件号为 45C1566 的电池或制造商推荐的同类电池。如果您的系统 有包含锂电池的模块,请仅使用同一制造商生产的相同模块类型来替换该模块。该电池中含有 锂,如果使用、操作或处理不当,可能会发生爆炸。

切勿:

- 投入或浸入水中
- 加热到 100°C (212°F) 以上
- 维修或拆卸

请按照当地法令或条例的要求处理电池。



警告: 安装激光产品(例如 CD-ROM、DVD-ROM 驱动器、光纤设备或发射设备)时,请注意以下声明:

- 请勿卸下外盖。卸下激光产品的外盖可能导致遭受激光辐射的危险。该设备内没有可维修的部件。
- 如果不按照此处指定的过程进行控制、调整或操作,则有可能导致遭受辐射的危险。



危险

某些激光产品包含嵌入式 3A 类或 3B 类激光二极管。请注意以下声明:

打开后有激光辐射。请勿注视光束,请勿直接用光学仪器查看,并请避免直接暴露在光束中。









≥18 千克 (37 磅)

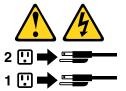
≥32 千克 (70.5 磅) ≥55 千克 (121.2 磅)

警告: 抬起时请采取安全措施。





警告: 设备上的电源控制按钮和电源上的电源开关不会切断供给该设备的电流。该设备还可 能有多条电源线。要切断该设备的所有电流,请确保所有电源线都与电源断开连接。







危險

電源、電話及通訊纜線上的電流都具有危險性。

若要避免觸電危險:

- 請勿在雷雨期間,連接或拔除纜線、執行安裝、維護或重新配置本產品。
- 將所有電源線連接到正確配線及接地的電源插座。
- 任何與本產品連接的設備都必須連接到配線妥當的電源插座。
- 請盡可能用單手連接或拔除信號線。
- 發生火災、水災或結構損害時,絕對不要開啟任何設備。
- 除非在安裝及配置程序中另有指示,否則在開啟裝置機蓋之前,請拔掉連接的電源線、電信系統、網路及數據機。
- 安裝、移動或開啟本產品或附屬裝置的機蓋時,請遵循下列說明連接及拔掉纜線。

連線	切斷連線
 制閉所有開關。 首先,連接所有接線到裝置。 	 關閉所有開關。 首先,拔掉插座上的電源線。
3. 連接信號線到接頭。	3. 拔掉接頭上的信號線。
4. 連接電源線到插座。	4. 拔掉裝置上所有接線。
5. 開啟裝置。	



警告:

更換鋰電池時,請僅使用產品編號 45C1566 或製造商所建議的同類型電池。 如果您的系統中含有鋰電池模組,請僅使用同一家製造商所生產的相同模組進行更換。如果未以正確方式使用、處理或棄置含鋰的電池,會有爆炸的危險。 請勿:

- 沾溼或浸入水中
- 置於 100°C (212°F)以上的高溫環境
- 修理或拆開

請按照各地區有關廢棄電池的法令和規定處理舊電池。



警告:

- 請勿移除機蓋。移除雷射產品的機蓋,可能會導致暴露在危險的雷射輻射中。裝置內部並無可自行維修的零件。
- 利用或執行非本文中所指定的控制、調整及執行程序,可能會導致危險的輻射外洩。



危險

部分雷射產品含有內嵌式 Class 3A 或 Class 3B 雷射二極體。請注意下列事項: 在開啟光碟機時,會發生雷射輻射。請勿直視光東或用光學儀器直接檢視,並避免直接暴露在光東中。









≥ 18 公斤 (37 磅)

≥ 32 公斤 (70.5 磅)

≥ 55 公斤 (121.2 磅)

警告:

搬運時請注意安全。





警告: 裝置上的電源控制按鈕及電源供應器上的電源開關,無法關閉裝置所產生的電流。 該裝置可能有多條電源線。若要除去裝置流出的所有電流,請確認已切斷所有電源線的電源。











DANGER

Le courant électrique provenant de l'alimentation, du téléphone et des câbles de transmission peut présenter un danger.

Pour éviter tout risque de choc électrique :

- Ne manipulez aucun câble et n'effectuez aucune opération d'installation, d'entretien ou de reconfiguration de ce produit au cours d'un orage.
- Branchez tous les cordons d'alimentation sur un socle de prise de courant correctement câblé et mis à la terre.
- Branchez sur des socles de prise de courant correctement câblés tout équipement connecté à ce produit.
- Lorsque cela est possible, n'utilisez qu'une seule main pour connecter ou déconnecter les câbles d'interface.
- Ne mettez jamais un équipement sous tension en cas d'incendie ou d'inondation, ou en présence de dommages matériels.
- · Avant de retirer les carters de l'unité, mettez celle-ci hors tension et déconnectez ses cordons d'alimentation, ainsi que les câbles qui la relient aux réseaux, aux systèmes de télécommunication et aux modems (sauf instruction contraire mentionnée dans les procédures d'installation et de configuration).
- · Lorsque vous installez, que vous déplacez, ou que vous manipulez le présent produit ou des périphériques qui lui sont raccordés, reportez-vous aux instructions ci-dessous pour connecter et déconnecter les différents cordons.

Connexion	Déconnexion
Mettez les unités HORS TENSION.	Mettez les unités HORS TENSION.
 Commencez par brancher tous les cordons sur les unités. Branchez les câbles d'interface sur des connecteurs. Branchez les cordons d'alimentation sur des prises. Mettez les unités SOUS TENSION. 	 Débranchez les cordons d'alimentation des prises. Débranchez les câbles d'interface des connecteurs. Débranchez tous les câbles des unités.



ATTENTION:

Remplacer la pile au lithium usagée par une pile de référence identique exclusivement, (référence 45C1566), ou suivre les instructions du fabricant qui en définit les équivalences. Si votre système est doté d'un module contenant une pile au lithium, vous devez le remplacer uniquement par un module identique, produit par le même fabricant. La pile contient du lithium et peut exploser en cas de mauvaise utilisation, de mauvaise manipulation ou de mise au rebut inappropriée.

Ne pas:

- la jeter à l'eau,
- l'exposer à des températures supérieures à 100°C,
- chercher à la réparer ou à la démonter.

Ne pas mettre la pile à la poubelle. Pour la mise au rebut, se reporter à la réglementation en vigueur.



ATTENTION:

Si des produits à laser (tels que des unités de CD-ROM, de DVD-ROM, des unités à fibres optiques, ou des émetteurs) sont installés, prenez connaissance des informations suivantes :

- Ne retirez pas le carter. En ouvrant l'unité de CD-ROM ou de DVD-ROM, vous vous exposez au rayonnement dangereux du laser. Aucune pièce de l'unité n'est réparable.
- Pour éviter tout risque d'exposition au rayon laser, respectez les consignes de réglage et d'utilisation des commandes, ainsi que les procédures décrites dans le présent manuel.



DANGER

Certains produits à laser contiennent une diode à laser intégrée de classe 3A ou 3B. Prenez connaissance des informations suivantes:

Rayonnement laser lorsque le carter est ouvert. Evitez toute expositiondirecte au rayon laser. Evitez de regarder fixement le faisceau ou del'observer à l'aide d'instruments optiques.









≥18 kg (37 lb)

≥32 kg (70.5 lb)

≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

ATTENTION:

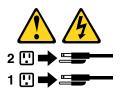
Soulevez la machine avec précaution.





ATTENTION:

L'interrupteur de contrôle d'alimentation de l'unité et l'interrupteur dubloc d'alimentation ne coupent pas le courant électrique alimentantl'unité. En outre, le système peut être équipé de plusieurs cordonsd'alimentation. Pour mettre l'unité hors tension, vous devez déconnectertous les cordons de la source d'alimentation.







VORSICHT

An Netz-, Telefon- und Datenleitungen können gefährliche Spannungen anliegen.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen:

- Bei Gewitter an diesem Gerät keine Kabel anschließen oder lösen. Ferner keine Installations-, Wartungs- oder Rekonfigurationsarbeiten durchführen.
- Gerät nur an eine Schutzkontaktsteckdose mit ordnungsgemäß geerdetem Schutzkontakt anschließen.
- Alle angeschlossenen Geräte ebenfalls an Schutzkontaktsteckdosen mit ordnungsgemäß geerdetem Schutzkontakt anschließen.
- Die Signalkabel nach Möglichkeit einhändig anschließen oder lösen, um einen Stromschlag durch Berühren von Oberflächen mit unterschiedlichem elektrischem Potenzial zu vermeiden.
- Geräte niemals einschalten, wenn Hinweise auf Feuer, Wasser oder Gebäudeschäden vorliegen.
- Die Verbindung zu den angeschlossenen Netzkabeln, Telekommunikationssystemen, Netzwerken und Modems ist vor dem Öffnen des Gehäuses zu unterbrechen, sofern in den Installations- und Konfigurationsprozeduren keine anders lautenden Anweisungen enthalten sind.
- Zum Installieren, Transportieren und Öffnen der Abdeckungen des Computers oder der angeschlossenen Einheiten die Kabel gemäß der folgenden Tabelle anschließen und abziehen.

Zum Anschließen der Kabel gehen Sie wie folgt vor	Zum Abziehen der Kabel gehen Sie wie folgt vor
Schalten Sie alle Einheiten AUS.	Schalten Sie alle Einheiten AUS.
2. Schließen Sie erst alle Kabel an die Einheiten an.	2. Ziehen Sie zuerst alle Netzkabel aus den
3. Schließen Sie die Signalkabel an die Buchsen an.	Netzsteckdosen.
4. Schließen Sie die Netzkabel an die Steckdose an.	Ziehen Sie die Signalkabel aus den Buchsen.
5. Schalten Sie die Einheit EIN.	4. Ziehen Sie alle Kabel von den Einheiten ab.



CAUTION:

Eine verbrauchte Lithiumbatterie nur durch eine Batterie mit der Teilenummer 45C1566 oder eine gleichwertige, vom Hersteller empfohlene Batterie ersetzen. Enthält das System ein Modul mit einer Lithiumbatterie, dieses nur durch ein Modul desselben Typs und von demselben Hersteller ersetzen. Die Batterie enthält Lithium und kann bei unsachgemäßer Verwendung, Handhabung oder Entsorgung explodieren.

Die Batterie nicht:

- mit Wasser in Berührung bringen.
- über 100 C erhitzen.
- reparieren oder zerlegen.

Die örtlichen Bestimmungen für die Entsorgung von Sondermüll beachten.



ACHTUNG:

Bei der Installation von Lasergeräten (wie CD-ROM-Laufwerken, DVD- aufwerken, Einheiten mit Lichtwellenleitertechnik oder Sendern) Folgendes beachten:

- Die Abdeckungen nicht entfernen. Durch Entfernen der Abdeckungen des Lasergeräts können gefährliche Laserstrahlungen freigesetzt werden. Das Gerät enthält keine zu wartenden Teile.
- Werden Steuerelemente, Einstellungen oder Durchführungen von Prozeduren anders als hier angegeben verwendet, kann gefährliche Laserstrahlung auftreten.



VORSICHT

Einige Lasergeräte enthalten eine Laserdiode der Klasse 3A oder 3B. Beachten Sie Folgendes:

Laserstrahlung bei geöffneter Verkleidung. Nicht in den Strahl blicken. Keine Lupen oder Spiegel verwenden. Strahlungsbereich meiden.









≥18 kg (37 lb)

≥32 kg (70.5 lb)

≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

ACHTUNG:

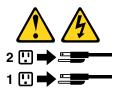
Arbeitsschutzrichtlinien beim Anheben der Maschine beachten.





ACHTUNG:

Mit dem Netzschalter an der Einheit und am Netzteil wird die Stromversorgung für die Einheit nicht unterbrochen. Die Einheit kann auch mit mehreren Netzkabeln ausgestattet sein. Um die Stromversorgung für die Einheit vollständig zu unterbrechen, müssen alle zum Gerät führenden Netzkabel vom Netz getrennt werden.







סכנה

זרם חשמלי המועבר בכבלי חשמל, טלפון ותקשורת הוא מסוכן.

כדי להימנע מסכנת התחשמלות:

- אל תחברו או תנתקו כבלים, ואל תבצעו פעולת התקנה, תחזוקה או שינוי תצורה במוצר זה במהלך סופת ברקים.
 - חברו את כל כבלי החשמל לשקע חשמל מחווט ומוארק כהלכה.
 - חברו כל ציוד שיחובר למוצר זה לשקעי חשמל מחווטים כהלכה.
 - במידת האפשר, השתמשו ביד אחת בלבד לחיבור או לניתוק של כבלי אותות.
- לעולם אל תפעילו ציוד כלשהו כאשר יש עדות לנזק מבני או לנזק כתוצאה מאש או ממים.
- נתקו את כבלי החשמל, מערכות התקשורת, התקני הרשת והמודמים המחוברים לפני פתיחת כיסויי ההתקן, אלא אם הליכי ההתקנה וקביעת התצורה מורים אחרת.
 - בעת התקנה, העברה או פתיחת כיסויים במוצר זה או בהתקנים המחוברים, חברו ונתקו את הכבלים כמתואר בטבלה שלהלן.

כדי לחבר	כדי לנתק
1. כבו הכל.	1. כבו הכל.
2. ראשית, חברו את כל הכבלים להתקנים.	2. ראשית, נתקו את כבלי החשמל מהשקעים.
3. חברו את כבלי האותות למחברים.	3. נתקו את כבלי האותות מהמחברים.
4. חברו את כבלי החשמל לשקעים.	4. הסירו את כל הכבלים מההתקנים.
5. הפעילו את ההתקן.	



זהירות:

בעת החלפת סוללת הליתיום, השתמשו רק בסוללה בעלת מק"ט 45C1566 או בסוג תואם שהומלץ על ידי היצרן. אם המערכת כוללת מודול המכיל סוללת ליתיום, החליפו אותו רק במודול מאותו סוג ומתוצרת אותו יצרן. הסוללה מכילה ליתיום, ועלולה להתפוצץ אם לא משתמשים ומטפלים בה או משליכים אותה כיאות.

:לעולם

- אל תטבלו במים -
- (212 $^{
 m O}$ F) אל תחממו לטמפרטורה הגבוהה מ-210 $^{
 m O}$ C -
 - אל תתקנו או תפרקו -

השליכו את הסוללה כנדרש לפי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים.



זהירות:

בעת התקנת מוצרי לייזר (כגון כונני תקליטורים ו-DVD, התקני סיב אופטי או משדרים), שימו לב לאזהרות הבאות:

- אל תסירו את הכיסויים. הסרת הכיסויים של מוצר הלייזר עלולה לגרום לחשיפה לקרינת לייזר מסוכנת.אין חלקים ברי טיפול בתוך ההתקן.
- שינויים, שימוש בבקרות או ביצוע הליכים אחרים מאלה המתוארים כאן, עלולים לגרום לחשיפה לקרינה מסוכנת.



סכנה

מוצרי לייזר מסוימים מכילים דיודת לייזר מסוג Class 3A או Class 3A. שימו לב לאזהרה הבאה:

כאשר הוא פתוח, המוצר פולט קרינת לייזר. אל תביטו ישירות בקרן, אל תביטו ישירות בעזרת ציוד אופטי, והימענו מחשיפה לקרן.





(37 ליב' 37 ליב') ≥ 18



('ביב' 70.5 ליב' 32≤



≥55 ק"ג (121.2 ליב')

זהירות: השתמשו בהליכים

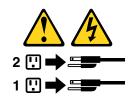
הנאותים בעת הרמת הציוד.





זהירות:

לחצן ההפעלה של ההתקן ומתג ההפעלה של ספק החשמל אינם מפסיקים את זרם החשמל המסופק להתקן. בנוסף, ההתקן עשוי לכלול יותר מכבל חשמל אחד. כדי לסלק את כל הזרם החשמלי מההתקן, ודאו שכל כבלי החשמל מנותקים ממקור החשמל.







PERICOLO

La corrente elettrica proveniente dai cavi di alimentazione, del telefono e di comunicazione può essere pericolosa.

Per evitare il rischio di scosse elettriche:

- Non collegare o scollegare qualsiasi cavo oppure effettuare l'installazione, la manutenzione o la riconfigurazione del prodotto durante un temporale.
- Collegare tutti i fili elettrici a una presa di alimentazione correttamente cablata e dotata di messa a terra.
- Collegare alle prese elettriche appropriate tutte le apparecchiature che verranno utilizzate per questo prodotto.
- Se possibile, utilizzare solo una mano per collegare o scollegare i cavi di segnale.
- Non accendere assolutamente apparecchiature in presenza di incendi, perdite d'acqua o danno strutturale.
- · Scollegare i cavi di alimentazione, i sistemi di telecomunicazione, le reti e il modem prima di aprire i coperchi del dispositivo, salvo istruzioni contrarie relative alle procedure di installazione e configurazione.
- Collegare e scollegare i cavi come descritto nella seguente tabella quando vengono effettuate operazioni di installazione, spostamento o apertura dei coperchi di questo prodotto o delle unità collegate.

Per collegarsi	Per scollegarsi
SPEGNERE le apparecchiature.	SPEGNERE le apparecchiature.
2. Innanzitutto, collegare tutti i cavi alle unità.	2. Innanzitutto, rimuovere i cavi di alimentazione dalla
3. Collegare i cavi di segnale ai connettori.	presa.
4. Collegare i cavi di alimentazione alla presa.	3. Rimuovere i cavi di segnale dai connettori.
5. Accendere l'unità.	4. Rimuovere tutti i cavi dalle unità.



ATTENZIONE:

Quando si sostituisce la batteria al litio, utilizzare solo il Numero parte 45C1566 o un tipo di batteria equivalente consigliato dal produttore. Se sul sistema è presente un modulo che contiene una batteria al litio, sostituirlo solo con un tipo di modulo dello stesso tipo della stessa casa di produzione. La batteria contiene litio e può esplodere se usata, maneggiata o smaltita in modo non corretto.

Non:

- · Gettare o immergere la batteria nell'acqua
- Riscaldarla ad una temperatura superiore ai 100 gradi C (212 gradi F)
- Smontarla, ricaricarla o tentare di ripararla

Le batterie usate vanno smaltite in accordo alla normativa in vigore (DPR 915/82 e successive disposizioni e disposizioni locali).



ATTENZIONE:

Quando vengono installati prodotti laser (quali CD-ROM, unità DVD-ROM, unità a fibre ottiche o trassemblyittenti), tener presente quanto segue:

- Non rimuovere gli sportelli. L'apertura di un'unità laser può determinare l'esposizione a radiazioni laser pericolose. All'interno dell'unità non vi sono parti su cui effettuare l'assistenza tecnica.
- L'utilizzo di controlli, regolazioni o l'esecuzione di procedure non descritti nel presente manuale possono provocare l'esposizione a radiazioni pericolose.



PERICOLO

Alcune unità laser contengono un diodo laser di Classe 3A o Classe 3B. Tener presente quanto segue:

Aprendo l'unità vengono emesse radiazioni laser. Non fissare il fascio, non guardarlo direttamente con strumenti ottici ed evitare l'esposizione al fascio.









≥18 kg (37 lb)

≥32 kg (70.5 lb)

≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

ATTENZIONE:

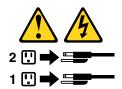
Prestare attenzione nel sollevare l'apparecchiatura.





ATTENZIONE:

Il pulsante di controllo dell'alimentazione presente sull'unità e l'interruttore dell'alimentatore non disattivano l'alimentazione corrente fornita all'unità. E' possibile che l'unità disponga di più cavi di alimentazione. Per disattivare l'alimentazione dall'unità, accertarsi che tutti i cavi di alimentazione siano scollegati dalla fonte di alimentazione.







위험

전원, 전화, 통신 케이블의 전류는 위험합니다.

감전의 위험을 피하려면 다음과 같이 하십시오.

- 번개가 치는 날에는 케이블을 연결 또는 분리하거나 본 제품을 설치, 보수, 재구성하지 마십시오.
- 모든 전원 코드는 올바르게 접지된 전기 콘센트에 연결하십시오.
- 본 제품에 연결될 장치는 올바르게 배선된 콘센트에 연결하십시오.
- 신호 케이블을 연결 또는 분리할 때 가능하면 한 손만을 사용하십시오.
- 불 또는 물로 인한 손상이나 구조적인 손상이 있을 경우 장치의 전원을 절대 켜지 마십시오.
- 설치 및 구성 과정에 별도의 지시 사항이 없는 경우, 장치의 덮개를 열기 전에 연결된 전원 코드, 원격 통신 시스템, 네트워크, 모뎀을 분리하십시오.
- 본 제품이나 연결된 장치를 설치, 이동하거나 덮개를 열 때 다음 표와 같은 순서로 케이블을 연결하거나 분리하십시오.

연결할 때:	분리할 때:
1. 모든 작치의 전원을 끄십시오.	1. 모든 장치의 전원을 끄십시오.
2. 먼저 모든 케이블을 장치에 연결하십시오.	1. 모든 용시의 선권을 끄립시도. 2. 먼저 콘센트에서 전원 코드를 분리하십시오.
2. 전자 또는 케이블을 영지에 전불하십시오. 3. 커넥터에 신호 케이블을 연결하십시오.	2. 전자 는텐트에서 전면 고드를 분더하십시오. 3. 커넥터에서 신호 케이블을 분리하십시오.
4. 콘센트에 전원 코드를 연결하십시오.	4. 장치에서 모든 케이블을 분리하십시오.
5. 장치의 전원을 켜십시오.	7. 8XWX IC //W/22 COVINIT.
0. OM TODE VIB. 112.	



배터리를 교환할 때는 Part Number 45C1566 또는 제조업체에서 지정한 동일한 종류의 제품을 사용하십시오. 사용자의 시스템이 리튬 배터리를 포함하는 모듈일 경우, 동일한 제조업체에서 동일한 모듈 유형으로 생산된 제품으로 교체하십시오. 배터리에는 리튬이 함유되어 있어 잘못 사용, 취급 또는 폐기할 경우 폭발의 위험이 있습니다.

사고를 방지하려면 다음 사항을 준수하십시오.

- 배터리를 물 속에 던지거나 침수시키지 마십시오.
- 100℃(212°F) 이상 가열하지 마십시오.
- 수리하거나 분해하지 마십시오.

배터리를 폐기할 때는 법령 또는 회사의 안전 수칙에 따라 폐기하십시오.



주의:

CD-ROM, DVD-ROM 장치, 광섬유 장치 또는 송신 장치와 같은 레이저 제품을 설치할 때, 다음과 같은 취급 주의사항을 참고하십시오.

- 덮개를 열지 마십시오. 덮개를 열면 레이저 복사 에너지에 노출될 위험이 있습니다. 장치 내부에는 사용자가 조정하거나 수리할 수 있는 부품이 없습니다.
- 규정된 것 이외의 절차 수행, 제어 조정 등의 행위로 인해 해로운 레이저 복사에 노출될 수 있습니다.



위험

일부 장비에는 임베디드 클래스 3A 또는 클래스 3B 레이저 다이오드가 있습니다. 다음 주의사항에 유의하십시오.

드라이브가 열리면 레이저 복사 에너지가 방출됩니다. 광선이 눈에 직접 쏘이지 않도록 하십시오. 나안 또는 광학 기구를 착용한 상태에서 광선을 직접 바라보지 않도록 하십시오.









≥18 kg (37 lbs)

 \geq 32 kg (70.5 lbs)

≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

주의:

제품을 들어 올릴 때 안전 규제를 따르십시오.





주의:

장치의 전원 제어 버튼 및 전원 공급 장치의 전원 스위치를 사용하여 장치에 공급되는 전기를 차단하지 마십시오. 장치는 둘 이상의 코드를 가지고 있을 수 있습니다. 장치에서 모든 전원을 차단하려면 콘센트에서 코드가 모두 분리되어 있는지 확인하십시오.











PELIGRO

La corriente eléctrica procedente de cables de alimentación, teléfonos y cables de comunicación puede ser peligrosa.

Para evitar el riesgo de descarga eléctrica:

- No conecte ni desconecte los cables ni realice ninguna tarea de instalación, mantenimiento o reconfiguración de este producto durante una tormenta eléctrica.
- Conecte todos los cables de alimentación a tomas de corriente debidamente cableadas y conectadas a tierra.
- Cualquier equipo que se conecte a este producto también debe conectarse a tomas de corriente debidamente cableadas.
- Siempre que sea posible, utilice una sola mano para conectar o desconectar los cables de señal.
- No encienda nunca un equipo cuando hay señales de fuego, agua o daños estructurales.
- Desconecte los cables de alimentación, los sistemas de telecomunicaciones, las redes y los módems conectados antes de abrir las cubiertas de los dispositivos, a menos que se indique lo contrario en los procedimientos de instalación y configuración.
- Conecte y desconecte los cables, como se describe en la tabla siguiente, cuando instale, mueva o abra las cubiertas de este producto o de los dispositivos conectados.

Para conectar	Para desconectar
1. APÁGUELO todo.	1. APÁGUELO todo.
En primer lugar, conecte todos los cables a los dispositivos.	En primer lugar, desenchufe los cables de alimentación de las tomas de corriente.
3. Conecte los cables de señal a los conectores.	3. Desconecte los cables de señal de los conectores.
 Enchufe los cables de alimentación a las tomas de corriente. 	Desconecte todos los cables de los dispositivos.
5. Encienda el dispositivo.	



PRECAUCIÓN:

Cuando sustituya una batería de litio, utilice solamente una batería número de pieza 45C1566 u otra de tipo equivalente recomendada por el fabricante. Si su sistema dispone de un módulo que contiene una batería de litio, reemplácelo sólo con el mismo tipo de módulo, del mismo fabricante. La batería contiene litio y puede explotar si no se utiliza, manipula o desecha correctamente.

No debe:

- · Arrojarla al agua o sumergirla en ella
- Exponerla a temperaturas superiores a 100°C (212°F)
- Repararla o desmontarla

Deshágase de la batería según especifiquen las leyes o normas locales.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Cuando haya productos láser (como unidades de CD-ROM, unidades de DVD, dispositivos de fibra óptica o transmisores) instalados, tenga en cuenta lo siguiente:

- No quite las cubiertas. Si quita las cubiertas del producto láser, podría quedar expuesto a radiación láser peligrosa. Dentro del dispositivo no existe ninguna pieza que requiera servicio técnico.
- Si usa controles o ajustes o realiza procedimientos que no sean los especificados aquí, podría exponerse a radiaciones peligrosas.



PELIGRO

Algunos productos láser tienen incorporado un diodo láser de clase 3A o clase 3B. Tenga en cuenta lo siguiente:

Cuando se abre, queda expuesto a radiación láser. No mire directamente al rayo láser, ni siquiera con instrumentos ópticos, y evite exponerse directamente al rayo láser.







≥18 kg (37 lb)



≥32 kg (70.5 lb)



≥55 kg (121.2 lb)

PRECAUCIÓN:

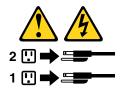
Adopte procedimientos seguros al levantar el equipo.





PRECAUCIÓN:

El botón de control de alimentación del dispositivo y el interruptor de alimentación de la fuente de alimentación no desconectan la corriente eléctrica suministrada al dispositivo. Además, el dispositivo podría tener más de un cable de alimentación. Para suprimir toda la corriente eléctrica del dispositivo, asegúrese de que todos los cables de alimentación estén desconectados de la toma de corriente.



Chapter 3. General information

This chapter provides general information that applies to all machine types supported by this manual.

Lenovo Welcome

The Lenovo Welcome program introduces some innovative built-in features of Lenovo to you and guides you through some important setup tasks to help you make the most of your computer.

Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools

The Lenovo ThinkVantage® Tools program guides you to a host of information sources and provides easy access to various tools to help you work more easily and securely.

Note: The Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools program is only available on computers with the Windows 7 operating system from Lenovo.

To access the Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools program, click **Start → All Programs → Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools**.

The following table lists the programs that you can access from the Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools program. To access a program, double-click the corresponding icon.

Table 1. Pr	ogram icon	names in	I enovo	ThinkVantage	Tools
-------------	------------	----------	---------	---------------------	-------

Program name	Icon name in Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools
Create Recovery Media	Factory Recovery Disks
Fingerprint Software	Fingerprint Reader
Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox/Lenovo Solution Center	System Health and Diagnostics
SimpleTap	SimpleTap
ThinkVantage Password Manager	Password Vault
ThinkVantage Power Manager	Power Controls
ThinkVantage Rescue and Recovery®	Enhanced Backup and Restore
ThinkVantage System Update	Update and Drives

Lenovo Solution Center

The Lenovo Solution Center program enables you to troubleshoot and resolve computer problems. It combines diagnostic tests, system information collection, security status, and support information, along with hints and tips for maximum system performance. See "Lenovo Solution Center" on page 39 for detailed information.

SimpleTap

The SimpleTap program provides you with a quick way to customize some basic computer settings such as muting the speakers, adjusting the volume, locking the computer operating system, launching a program, opening a Web page, opening a file, and so on. You also can use the SimpleTap program to access the Lenovo App Shop, from which you can download various applications and computer software.

To start the SimpleTap program in a quick way, do any of the following:

- Click the red SimpleTap launch point on the desktop. The red launch point is available on the desktop after you have launched the SimpleTap program for the first time.
- Press the blue ThinkVantage button if your keyboard has one.

Note: The SimpleTap program is only available on certain models preinstalled with the Windows 7 operating system. If your Windows 7 model is not preinstalled with the SimpleTap program, you can download it from http://www.lenovo.com/support.

Additional information resources

If you have Internet access, the most up-to-date information for your computer is available at: http://www.lenovo.com/support

You can find the following information:

- Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) installation or replacement instructions
- · Downloads and drivers
- · Parts information
- Publications
- Troubleshooting information
- · Links to other useful sources of information

Specifications

This section lists the physical specifications for your computer.

For machine types: 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127.

Dimensions

Width: 175 mm (6.89 inches)
Height: 402 mm (15.83 inches)
Depth: 440 mm (17.32 inches)

Weight

Maximum configuration as shipped: 11 kg (24.25 lb)

Environment

Air temperature:

Operating: 10°C to 35°C (50°F to 95°F)

Non-operating: -40°C to 60°C (-40°F to 140°F)

Non-operating: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F) (without package)

Humidity:

Operating: 20% to 80% (non-condensing)

Non-operating: 20% to 90% (non-condensing)

Altitude:

Operating: -50 to 10 000 ft (-15.2 to 3 048 m) Non-operating: -50 to 35 000 ft (-15.2 to 10 668 m)

Electrical input

- Input voltage:
 - Low range:

Minimum: 100 V ac Maximum: 127 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

- High range:

Minimum: 200 V ac Maximum: 240 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

For machine types: 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128.

Dimensions

Width: 334 mm (13.15 inches) Height: 97 mm (3.8 inches) Depth: 369 mm (14.53 inches)

Weight

Maximum configuration as shipped: 7.5 kg (16.53 lb)

Environment

• Air temperature:

Operating: 10°C to 35°C (50°F to 95°F)

Non-operating: -40°C to 60°C (-40°F to 140°F)

Non-operating: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F) (without package)

• Humidity:

Operating: 20% to 80% (non-condensing)
Non-operating: 20% to 90% (non-condensing)

• Altitude:

Operating: -50 to 10 000 ft (-15.2 to 3 048 m)

Non-operating: -50 to 35 000 ft (-15.2 to 10 668 m)

Electrical input

- Input voltage:
 - Low range:

Minimum: 100 V ac Maximum: 127 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

- High range:

Minimum: 200 V ac Maximum: 240 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

Chapter 4. General checkout

Attention

The drives in the computer you are servicing might have been rearranged or the drive startup sequence might have been changed. Be extremely careful during write operations such as copying, saving, or formatting. Data or programs can be overwritten if you select an incorrect drive.

General error messages appear if a problem or conflict is found by an application program, the operating system, or both. For the explanation of these messages, refer to the information supplied with that software package.

Before replacing a FRU, ensure that the latest level of BIOS is installed on the system. A down-level BIOS might cause false errors and unnecessary replacement of the system board. For more information on how to determine and obtain the latest level BIOS, see "BIOS levels" on page 201.

Use the following procedure to help determine the cause of a problem:

- 1. Power-off the computer and all external devices.
- 2. Check all cables and power cords.
- 3. Set all display controls to the middle position.
- 4. Power-on all external devices.
- 5. Power-on the computer.
 - · Look for displayed error codes
 - Listen for beep codes
 - Look for readable instructions or a main menu on the display.

If you did not receive the correct response, proceed to step 6.

If you do receive the correct response, proceed to step 7.

- 6. Look at the following conditions and follow the instructions:
 - If you hear beep codes during POST, go to "Beep symptoms" on page 65.
 - If the computer displays a POST error, go to "POST error codes" on page 65.
 - If the computer hangs and no error is displayed, turn off the computer and the power. Then, turn the power and the computer back on, continue at step 7.
- 7. Run the Diagnostic programs. See Chapter 5 "Diagnostic programs" on page 39.
 - If you receive an error, replace the part that the diagnostic program calls out or go to "Diagnostic error codes" on page 47.
 - If the test stops and you cannot continue, replace the last device tested.

Problem determination tips

Due to the variety of hardware and software combinations that can be encountered, use the following information to assist you in problem determination. If possible, have this information available when requesting assistance from Service Support and Engineering functions.

- Machine type and model
- Processor or hard disk drive upgrades
- · Failure symptom
 - Do diagnostics indicate a failure?
 - What, when, where, single, or multiple systems?

- Is the failure repeatable?
- Has this configuration ever worked?
- If it has been working, what changes were made prior to it failing?
- Is this the original reported failure?
- · Diagnostics version
 - Type and version level
- Hardware configuration
 - Print (print screen) configuration currently in use
 - BIOS level
- · Operating system software
 - Type and version level

Note: To eliminate confusion, identical systems are considered identical only if they:

- 1. Are the exact machine type and models
- 2. Have the same BIOS level
- 3. Have the same adapters/attachments in the same locations
- 4. Have the same address jumpers/terminators/cabling
- 5. Have the same software versions and levels
- 6. Have the same diagnostic diskettes (version)
- 7. Have the same configuration options set in the system
- 8. Have the same setup for operating-system-controlled files

Comparing the configuration and software set-up between "working and non-working" systems will often lead to problem resolution.

Chapter 5. Diagnostic programs

Diagnostic programs are used to test hardware components of your computer. Diagnostic programs can also report operating-system-controlled settings that interfere with the correct operation of your system. You can use the preinstalled diagnostic program to diagnose computer problems, if your computer is running in the Windows® operating system.

Notes:

- 1. Depending on the date when your computer was manufactured, your computer is preinstalled with either the Lenovo Solution Center program or the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program for diagnostic purposes. For more information about the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program, see "Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox" on page 39. For more information about the Lenovo Solution Center program, see "Lenovo Solution Center" on page 39.
- 2. You can also download the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from http://www.lenovo.com/support. See "PC-Doctor for DOS" on page 40 for detailed information.
- 3. If you are unable to isolate and repair the problem yourself after running the programs, save and print the log files created by the programs. You will need the log files when you speak to a Lenovo technical support representative.

Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox

The Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program helps you maintain your computer, improve computing security, diagnose computer problems, get familiar with the innovative technologies provided by Lenovo, and get more information about your computer. You can use the diagnostics feature of the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program to test devices, diagnose computer problems, create bootable diagnostic media, update system drivers, and view system information.

To run the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program on the Windows 7 operating system, click **Start** → **All Programs** → **Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools** → **System Health and Diagnostics**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

Follow the instructions on the screen. For additional information, refer to the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox help system.

Lenovo Solution Center

The Lenovo Solution Center program enables you to troubleshoot and resolve computer problems. It combines diagnostic tests, system information collection, security status, and support information, along with hints and tips for maximum system performance.

Notes:

- The Lenovo Solution Center program is available only on models preinstalled with the Windows 7 operating system. If your Windows 7 model is not preinstalled with the program, you can download it from http://www.lenovo.com/diagnose.
- If you are using the Windows Vista or Windows XP operating system, go to http://www.lenovo.com/diagnose for the latest information on diagnostics for your computer.

To run the Lenovo Solution Center program on the Windows 7 operating system, click **Start** → **All Programs** → **Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools** → **System Health and Diagnostics**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

For additional information, refer to the Lenovo Solution Center help system.

Note: If you are unable to isolate and repair the problem yourself after running the program, save and print the log files created by the program. You will need the log files when you speak to a Lenovo technical support representative.

PC-Doctor for DOS

You can also download the latest version of the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from http://www.lenovo.com/support. The PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program runs independently of the Windows operating system. Use the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program if you are unable to start the Windows operating system. You can run the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from a diagnostic disc that you created.

Creating a diagnostic disc

This section provides instructions on how to create a diagnostic disc.

To create a diagnostic disc, do the following:

- 1. Download a self-starting bootable disc image (known as an ISO image) of the diagnostic program from: http://www.lenovo.com/support
- 2. Use any disc burning software to create a diagnostic disc with the ISO image.

Running the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc

This section provides instructions on how to run the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc that you created.

To run the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc that you created, do the following:

- 1. Make sure your computer is turned off.
- 2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the **Startup Device Menu** opens, release the F12 key.
- 3. Insert the diagnostic disc into the optical drive.
- 4. Select the optical drive with the diagnostic disc as the startup device and press Enter. The diagnostic program opens.
- 5. Follow the instructions on the screen to run the desired diagnostic test. For additional help, press the F1 key.
- 6. Remove the diagnostic disc from the optical drive after completing the diagnostic test.

Navigating through the diagnostic programs

Use the cursor movement keys to navigate within the menus.

- The Enter key is used to select a menu item.
- The Esc key is used to back up to the previous menu.
- For online help, select F1.

Running tests

There are four ways to run the diagnostic tests.

 Using the cursor movement keys, highlight Run Normal Test or Run Quick Test from the Diagnostics menu and then press Enter. This automatically runs a pre-defined group of tests from each test category. **Run Normal Test** runs a more extensive set of tests than **Run Quick Test** does and takes longer to complete.

- Press F5 to automatically run all selected tests in all categories.
- From within a test category, press Ctrl-Enter to automatically run only the selected tests in that category.
- Using the cursor movement keys, highlight a single test within a test category, and then press Enter.
 This runs only that test.

Press Esc at any time to stop the testing process.

Test results (N/A, PASSED, FAILED, ABORTED) are displayed in the field beside the test description and in the test log. See "Viewing the test log" on page 42.

To select one or more tests, use the following procedure.

- 1. Open the corresponding test category.
- 2. Using the cursor movement keys, highlight the desired test.
- 3. Press the space bar. A selected test is marked by >>. Pressing the space bar again de-selects a test and removes the >>.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 above to select all desired tests.

Test results

Diagnostics test results produce the following error code format:

Function Code Failure	Type DeviceID	Date	ChkDigits	Text	
-----------------------	---------------	------	-----------	------	--

Function Code:

Represents the feature or function within the computer.

Failure Type:

Represents the type of error encountered.

DeviceID:

Contains the component's unit-ID that corresponds to a fixed disk drive, removable media drive, processor, specific RIMM, or a device on the PCI bus.

Date:

Contains the date when the diagnostic test was run. The date is retrieved from CMOS and displayed using the YYYYMMDD format.

• ChkDigits:

Contains a 2-digit check-digit value to ensure the following:

- Diagnostics were run on the specified date.
- Diagnostics were run on the specified computer.
- The diagnostic error code is recorded correctly.

• Text:

Description of the error.

Note: See "Diagnostic error codes" on page 47 for error code listings.

Quick and Full erase - hard disk drive

The diagnostics program offers two hard disk drive format utilities:

- · Quick Erase Hard Drive
- Full Erase Hard Drive

Quick Erase Hard Drive provides a DOS utility that performs the following:

- Destroys the Master Boot Record (MBR) on the hard disk drive.
- Destroys all copies of the FAT Table on all partitions (both the master and backup).
- Destroys the partition table.
- Provides messages that warn the user that this is a non-recoverable process.

Full Erase Hard Drive provides a DOS utility that performs the following:

- Performs all the steps in Quick Erase.
- Provides a DOS utility that writes random data to all sectors of the hard disk drive.
- Provides an estimate of time to completion along with a visual representation of completion status.
- Provides messages that warn the user about a non-recoverable process.

Important: Make sure that all data is backed up before using the Quick or Full Erase functions.

To select the Quick Erase Hard Drive or Full Erase Hard Drive utility, do the following:

- 1. 1. Select the UTILITY option on the toolbar and press Enter.
- 2. Select either the QUICK ERASE or FULL ERASE HARD DISK option and follow the instructions.

Viewing the test log

To view details of a failure or to view a list of test results, use the following procedure from any test category screen:

- 1. Press F3 to activate the log file.
- 2. Press F3 again to save the file to diskette or press F2 to print the file.

Chapter 6. Using the Setup Utility program

You can use the Setup Utility program to view and change the configuration settings of your computer, regardless of which operating system you are using. However, the operating system settings might override any similar settings in the Setup Utility program.

This chapter provides information about the following topics to help you use the Setup Utility program:

- "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43
- "Viewing or changing settings" on page 43
- "Using passwords" on page 43
- "Enabling or disabling a device" on page 44
- "Selecting a startup device" on page 45
- "Exiting the Setup Utility program" on page 46

Starting the Setup Utility program

This section provides instructions on how to start the Setup Utility program.

To start the Setup Utility program, do the following:

- 1. Make sure your computer is turned off.
- 2. Repeatedly press and release the F1 key when turning on the computer. When you hear multiple beeps or see a logo screen, release the F1 key. The Setup Utility program opens.

Note: If a password has been set, the Setup Utility program menu will not be displayed until you type the correct password. For more information, see "Using passwords" on page 43.

Viewing or changing settings

The Setup Utility program menu lists various items about the system configuration settings. To view or change the settings, start the Setup Utility program. See "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43. Then, follow the instructions on the screen.

When working with the Setup Utility program, you must use the keyboard. The keys used to perform various tasks are displayed at the bottom of each screen.

Using passwords

By using the Setup Utility program, you can set a password to prevent unauthorized access to your computer and data. The following options are available to help you set a power-on password or an administrator password:

- Set Power-On Password
- Set Administrator Password

You do not have to set a password to use your computer. However, using a password improves computing security. If you decide to set a password, read the following sections.

Password considerations

A password can be any combination of up to 16 (1 to 16) alphabetic and numeric characters. For security reasons, it is recommended to use a strong password that cannot be easily compromised. To set a strong password, use the following guidelines:

Note: The Setup Utility program passwords are not case sensitive.

- · Have at least eight characters in length
- · Contain at least one alphabetic character and one numeric character
- Not be your name or your user name
- Not be a common word or a common name
- Be significantly different from your previous passwords

Power-on password

After you have set a power-on password using the **Set Power-On Password** option, a password prompt is displayed each time you turn on the computer. You cannot use the computer until a valid password is typed in. For more information about how to set a password, see "Setting, changing, or deleting a password" on page 44.

Administrator password

The **Set Administrator Password** option enables you to set an administrator password, which deters unauthorized users from changing configuration settings. If you are responsible for maintaining the settings of several computers, you might want to set an administrator password. For more information about how to set a password, see "Setting, changing, or deleting a password" on page 44.

After you have set an administrator password, a password prompt is displayed each time you try to access the Setup Utility program. You cannot access the Setup Utility program until a valid password is typed in.

If you have set both a power-on password and an administrator password, you can type either password to use your computer. However, to change any configuration settings, you must use your administrator password.

Setting, changing, or deleting a password

This section provides instructions on how to set, change, or delete a password.

To set, change, or delete a password, do the following:

- 1. Start the Setup Utility program. See "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43.
- From the Setup Utility program main menu, select Security → Set Power-On Password or Set Administrator Password.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the screen to set, change, or delete a password.

Note: A password can be any combination of up to 16 (1 to 16) alphabetic and numeric characters. For more information, see "Password considerations" on page 44.

Enabling or disabling a device

This section provides instructions on how to enable or disable user access to a device.

SATA Controller When this option is set to Disabled, all devices connected to the SATA connectors

(such as the hard disk drive and the optical drive) are disabled and will not be

displayed in the system configuration.

USB Setup Use this option to set up USB connectors.

To enable or disable a device, do the following:

- 1. Start the Setup Utility program. See "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43.
- 2. From the Setup Utility program main menu, select **Devices**.
- 3. Depending on the device you want to enable or disable, do one of the following:
 - Select ATA Drives Setup → SATA Controller to enable or disable the devices connected to the SATA connectors on the system board.
 - Select USB Setup and follow the instructions on the screen to enable or disable the USB connector(s)
 of your choice.
- 4. Select the desired settings and press Enter.
- 5. Press Esc to return to the Setup Utility program main menu. You might have to press Esc several times.
- 6. Press F10 to save the new settings and exit the Setup Utility program.

Notes:

- a. If you do not want to save the new settings, select Exit → Discard Changes and Exit.
- b. If you want to return to the default settings, press F9 or select Exit → Load Optimal Defaults.

Selecting a startup device

If your computer does not start up from a device (such as a hard disk drive or the disc in an optical drive) as expected, do one of the following to select the desired startup device.

Selecting a temporary startup device

This section provides instructions on how to select a temporary startup device. You can use the instructions in this section to start up from any startup device.

Note: Not all discs and hard disk drives are bootable.

To select a temporary startup device, do the following:

- 1. Turn off your computer.
- 2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the **Startup Device Menu** opens, release the F12 key.
- 3. Select the desired startup device on the **Startup Device Menu** and press Enter.

Note: Selecting a startup device on the **Startup Device Menu** does not permanently change the startup device sequence.

Viewing or changing the startup device sequence

This section provides instructions on how to view or permanently change the configured startup device sequence.

To view or permanently change the configured startup device sequence, do the following:

1. Start the Setup Utility program. See "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

- Select Startup → Primary Boot Sequence. Read the information displayed on the right side of the screen.
- 3. Select the first boot device, second boot device, and so on.
- 4. Press Esc to return to the **Startup** menu. Then, select the devices for the **Automatic Boot Sequence** and **Error Boot Sequence**.
- 5. Press Esc to return to the Setup Utility program main menu. You might have to press Esc several times.
- 6. Press F10 to save the new settings and exit the Setup Utility program.

Notes:

- a. If you do not want to save the new settings, select Exit → Discard Changes and Exit.
- b. If you want to return to the default settings, press F9 or select Exit → Load Optimal Defaults.

Exiting the Setup Utility program

After you finish viewing or changing settings, press Esc to return to the Setup Utility program main menu. You might have to press Esc several times. Then, you can do one of the following:

- If you want to save the new settings and exit the Setup Utility program, press F10. Otherwise, your changes will not be saved.
- If you do not want to save the new settings, select Exit → Discard Changes and Exit.
- If you want to return to the default settings, press F9 or select **Exit** → **Load Optimal Defaults**.

Chapter 7. Symptom-to-FRU index

The Symptom-to-FRU index lists error symptoms and possible causes. The most likely cause is listed first. Always begin with the Chapter 4 "General checkout" on page 37. You can use this index to help you decide which FRUs are needed when servicing a computer. If you are unable to correct the problem using this index, go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69.

Notes:

- 1. If you have both an error message and an incorrect audio response, diagnose the error message first.
- 2. If you cannot run the diagnostic tests or you get a diagnostic error code when running a test, but did receive a POST error message, diagnose the POST error message first.
- 3. If you did not receive any error message, look for a description of your error symptoms in the first part of this index.

Hard disk drive boot error

A hard disk drive boot error (error codes 1962 and I999030X) can have the following causes.

Error	FRU/Action
The start-up drive is not in the boot sequence in configuration.	Check the configuration and ensure the start-up drive is in the boot sequence.
No operating system installed on the boot drive.	Install an operating system on the boot drive.
The boot sector on the start-up drive is corrupted.	The drive must be formatted. Do the following:
	Attempt to back up the data on the failing hard disk drive.
	Using the operating systems program, format the hard disk drive.
The drive is defective.	Replace the hard disk drive.

Power supply problems

If you suspect a power problem, use the following procedures.

Check/Verify	FRU/Action
Check the following for proper installation:	Reseat connectors
Power cord	
On/Off switch connector	
On/Off switch power supply connector	
System board power supply connectors	
Microprocessor(s) connection	
Check the power cord for continuity.	Power cord
Check the power-on switch for continuity.	Power-on switch

Diagnostic error codes

Refer to the following diagnostic error codes when using the diagnostic tests. See "Running tests" on page 40 for the specific type for information about the diagnostic programs.

In the following index, *X* can represent any number.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
000-000-XXX BIOS Test Passed	No action
000-002-XXX BIOS Timeout	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-024-XXX BIOS Addressing test failure	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-025-XXX BIOS Checksum Value error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-026-XXX FLASH data error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-027-XXX BIOS Configuration/Setup error	1. Run Setup
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. System board
000-034-XXX BIOS Buffer Allocation failure	1. Reboot the system
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Run memory test
	4. System board
000-035-XXX BIOS Reset Condition detected	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-036-XXX BIOS Register error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-038-XXX BIOS Extension failure	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. Adapter card
	3. System board
000-039-XXX BIOS DMI data error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.
	2. System board
000-195-XXX BIOS Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
000-196-XXX BIOS test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
000-197-XXX BIOS test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
000-198-XXX BIOS test aborted	 Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and retest. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
000-199-XXX BIOS test failed, cause unknown	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	2. Flash the system and re-test
	3. Replace component under function test
000-250-XXX BIOS APM failure	 Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
000-270-XXX BIOS ACPI failure	 Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
001-000-XXX System Test Passed	No action
001-00X-XXX System Error	System board
001-01X-XXX System Error	System board
001-024-XXX System Addressing test failure	System board
001-025-XXX System Checksum Value error	 Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
001-025-XXX System Checksum Value error	
001-025-XXX System Checksum Value error 001-026-XXX System FLASH data error	from a disc" on page 201
	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS
	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error 001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. System board
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error 001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error 001-032-XXX System Device Controller failure	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. System board System board
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error 001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error 001-032-XXX System Device Controller failure	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. System board System board 1. Reboot the system 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error 001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error 001-032-XXX System Device Controller failure	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. System board System board 1. Reboot the system 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error 001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error 001-032-XXX System Device Controller failure	from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 2. System board 1. Run Setup 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. System board 1. Reboot the system 2. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201 3. Run memory test

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
001-038-XXX System Extension failure	1. Adapter card
	2. System board
001-039-XXX System DMI data structure error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
001-040-XXX System IRQ failure	1. Power-off/on system and re-test
	2. System board
001-041-XXX System DMA failure	Power-off/on system and re-test
	2. System board
001-195-XXX System Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
001-196-XXX System test halt, error threshold exceeded	1. Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
001-197-XXX System test warning	 Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
001-198-XXX System test aborted	 If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and retest. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
001-199-XXX System test failed, cause unknown	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	2. Flash the system and re-test
	Replace component under function test
001-250-XXX System ECC error	System board
001-254-XXX 001-255-XXX 001-256-XXX 001-257-XXX System DMA error	System board
001-260-XXX 001-264-XXX System IRQ error	System board
001-268-XXX System IRQ1 failure	1. Device on IRQ1
	2. System board
001-269-XXX System IRQ2 failure	1. Device on IRQ2
	2. System board
001-270-XXX System IRQ3 failure	1. Device on IRQ3
	2. System board
001-271-XXX System IRQ4 failure	1. Device on IRQ4
	2. System board
001-272-XXX System IRQ5 failure	1. Device on IRQ5
	2. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
001-273-XXX System IRQ6 (diskette drive) failure	1. Diskette Cable
	2. Diskette drive
	3. System board
001-274-XXX System IRQ7 failure	1. Device on IRQ7
	2. System board
001-275-XXX System IRQ8 failure	1. Device on IRQ8
	2. System board
001-276-XXX System IRQ9 failure	1. Device on IRQ9
	2. System board
001-277-XXX System IRQ10 failure	1. Device on IRQ10
	2. System board
001-278-XXX System IRQ11 failure	1. Device on IRQ11
	2. System board
001-279-XXX System IRQ12 failure	1. Device on IRQ12
	2. System board
001-280-XXX System IRQ13 failure	1. Device on IRQ13
	2. System board
001-281-XXX System IRQ14 (hard disk drive) failure	Hard disk drive cable
	2. Hard disk drive
	3. System board
001-282-XXX System IRQ15 failure	1. Device on IRQ15
	2. System board
001-286-XXX 001-287-XXX 001-288-XXX System Timer failure	System board
001-292-XXX System CMOS RAM error	1. Run Setup and re-test
	2. System board
001-293-XXX System CMOS Battery	1. CMOS battery
	2. System board
001-298-XXX System RTC date/time update failure	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
001-299-XXX System RTC periodic interrupt failure	System board
001-300-XXX System RTC Alarm failure	System board
001-301-XXX System RTC Century byte error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
005-000-XXX Video Test Passed	No action
005-00X-XXX Video error	1. Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-010-XXX 005-011-XXX 005-012-XXX 005-013-XXX	1. Video card, if installed
Video Signal failure	2. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
005-016-XXX Video Simple Pattern test failure	1. Video Ram
	2. Video card, if installed
	3. System board
005-024-XXX Video Addressing test failure	Video card, if installed
_	2. System board
005-025-XXX Video Checksum Value error	Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-027-XXX Video Configuration/Setup error	1. Run Setup
	2. Video drivers update
	3. Video card, if installed
	4. System board
005-031-XXX Video Device Cable failure	1. Video cable
	2. Monitor
	3. Video card, if installed
	4. System board
005-032-XXX Video Device Controller failure	Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-036-XXX Video Register error	1. Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-038-XXX System BIOS extension failure	1. Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-040-XXX Video IRQ failure	Video card, if installed
	2. System board
005-195-XXX Video Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
005-196-XXX Video test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
005-197-XXX Video test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
005-198-XXX Video test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
005-199-XXX Video test failed, cause unknown	Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Replace component under function test

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
005-2XX-XXX 005-3XX-XXX Video subsystem error	Video card, if installed
	2. System board
006-000-XXX Diskette interface Test Passed	No action
006-0XX-XXX Diskette interface error	Diskette drive Cable
	2. Diskette drive
	3. System board
006-195-XXX Diskette interface Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
006-196-XXX Diskette interface test halt, error threshold	1. Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
006-197-XXX Diskette interface test warning	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
006-198-XXX Diskette interface test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
006-199-XXX Diskette interface test failed, cause	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
unknown	2. Flash the system and re-test
	Replace component under function test
006-25X-XXX Diskette interface Error	Diskette drive cable
	2. Diskette drive
	3. System board
011-000-XXX Serial port Interface Test Passed	No action
011-001-XXX Serial port Presence	Remove external serial device, if present
	2. Run setup, enable port
	3. System board
011-002-XXX 011-003-XXX Serial port Timeout/Parity error	System board
011-013-XXX 011-014-XXX Serial port Control Signal/Loopback test failure	System board
011-015-XXX Serial port External Loopback failure	1. Wrap plug
	2. System board
011-027-XXX Serial port Configuration/Setup error	1. Run Setup, enable port
1 9 1	•
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
011-03X-XXX 011-04X-XXX Serial port failure	from a disc" on page 201

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
011-196-XXX Serial port test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
011-197-XXX Serial port test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
011-198-XXX Serial port test aborted	 If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
011-199-XXX Serial port test failed, cause unknown	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
011-2XX-XXX Serial port signal failure	External serial device
	2. System board
014-000-XXX Parallel port Interface Test Passed	No action
014-001-XXX Parallel port Presence	Remove external parallel device, if present
	2. Run setup, enable port
	3. System board
014-002-XXX 014-003-XXX Parallel port Timeout/Parity error	System board
014-013-XXX 014-014-XXX Parallel port Control Signal/Loopback test failure	System board
014-015-XXX Parallel port External Loopback failure	1. Wrap plug
	2. System board
014-027-XXX Parallel port Configuration/Setup error	1. Run Setup, enable port
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. System board
014-03X-XXX 014-04X-XXX Parallel port failure	System board
014-195-XXX Parallel port Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
014-196-XXX Parallel port test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
014-197-XXX Parallel port test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
014-198-XXX Parallel port test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
014-199-XXX Parallel port test failed, cause unknown	Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
014-2XX-XXX 014-3XX-XXX Parallel port failure	External parallel device
	2. System board
015-000-XXX USB port Interface Test Passed	No action
015-001-XXX USB port Presence	Remove USB device(s) and re-test
	2. System board
015-002-XXX USB port Timeout	Remove USB device(s) and re-test
	2. System board
015-015-XXX USB port External Loopback failure	Remove USB device(s) and re-test
	2. System board
015-027-XXX USB port Configuration/Setup error	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. System board
015-032-XXX USB port Device Controller failure	System board
015-034-XXX USB port buffer allocation failure	Reboot the system
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Run memory test
	4. System board
015-035-XXX USB port Reset condition detected	Remove USB device(s) and re-test
	2. System board
015-036-XXX USB port Register error	System board
015-040-XXX USB port IRQ failure	Run setup and check for conflicts
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. System board
015-195-XXX USB port Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
015-196-XXX USB port test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
015-197-XXX USB port test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
015-198-XXX USB port test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
015-199-XXX USB port test failed, cause unknown	Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
018-000-XXX PCI Card Test Passed	No action
018-0XX-XXX PCI Card Failure	Riser card, if installed
	2. System board
018-195-XXX PCI Card Test aborted by user	1. PCl card
	2. Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
018-196-XXX PCI Card test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
018-197-XXX PCI Card test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
018-198-XXX PCI Card test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
018-199-XXX PCI Card test failed, cause unknown	Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Replace component under function test

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
018-250-XXX PCI Card Services error	1. PCI card
	2. Riser card, if installed
	3. System board
020-000-XXX PCI Interface Test Passed	No action
020-0XX-XXX PCI Interface error	1. PCl card
	2. Riser card, if installed
	3. System board
020-195-XXX PCI Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
020-196-XXX PCI test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file
	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
020-197-XXX PCI test warning	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
020-198-XXX PCI test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
020-199-XXX PCI test failed, cause unknown	Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
020-262-XXXPCI system error	1. PCl card
	2. Riser card, if installed
	3. System board
025-000-XXXIDE interface Test Passed	No action
025-00X-XXX 025-01X-XXX IDE interface failure	1. IDE signal cable
	2. Check power supply voltages
	3. Reseat IDE signal cable
	4. IDE device
	5. System board
025-027-XXX IDE interface Configuration/Setup error	1. IDE signal cable
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Reseat IDE signal cable
	4. IDE device
	5. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
025-02X-XXX 025-03X-XXX 025-04X-XXX IDE Interface	1. IDE signal cable
failure	2. Check power supply
	3. Reseat IDE signal cable
	4. IDE device
	5. System board
025-195-XXX IDE interface Test aborted by user	Information onlyRe-start the test, if necessary
025-196-XXX IDE interface test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
025-197-XXX IDE interface test warning	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
025-198-XXX IDE interface test aborted	 If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
025-199-XXX IDE interface test failed, cause unknown	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Replace component under function test
030-000-XXX SCSI interface Test Passed	No action
030-00X-XXX 030-01X-XXX SCSI interface failure	SCSI signal cable
	2. Check power supply
	3. SCSI device
	4. SCSI adapter card, if installed
	5. System board
030-027-XXX SCSI interface Configuration/Setup error	SCSI signal cable
	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. SCSI device
	4. SCSI adapter card, if installed
	5. System board
030-03X-XXX 030-04X-XXX SCSI interface error	1. SCSI signal cable
	2. Check power supply
	3. SCSI device
	4. SCSI adapter card, if installed
	5. System board
030-195-XXX SCSI interface Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
030-196-XXX SCSI interface test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
030-197-XXX SCSI interface test warning	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
030-198-XXX SCSI interface test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
030-199-XXX SCSI interface test failed, cause unknown	1. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
035-000-XXX RAID interface Test Passed	No action
035-0XX-XXX RAID interface Failure	RAID signal cable
	2. RAID device
	3. RAID adapter card, if installed
	4. System board
035-195-XXX RAID interface Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
035-196-XXX RAID interface test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
035-197-XXX RAID interface test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
035-198-XXX RAID interface test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
035-199-XXX RAID interface test failed, cause unknown	1. See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
071-000-XXX Audio port Interface Test Passed	No action

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
071-00X-XXX 071-01X-XXX 071-02X-XXXAudio port error	Run Setup Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. System board
071-03X-XXX Audio port failure	1. Speakers
	2. Microphone
	3. Audio card, if installed
	4. System board
071-04X-XXX Audio port failure	1. Run Setup
	2. Audio card, if installed
	3. System board
071-195-XXX Audio port Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
071-196-XXX Audio port test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
071-197-XXX Audio port test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
071-198-XXX Audio port test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
071-199-XXX Audio port test failed, cause unknown	See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
071-25X-XXX Audio port failure	1. Speakers
	2. Audio card, if installed
	3. System board
080-000-XXX Game Port interface Test Passed	No action
080-XXX-XXX Game Port interface Error	Remove the game port device and re-test the system
080-195-XXX Game Port interface Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
080-196-XXX Game Port interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	Press F3 to review the log file Re-start the test to reset the log file
	Ü

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
080-197-XXX Game Port interface test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
080-198-XXX Game Port interface test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
080-199-XXX Game Port interface test failed, cause	1. See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
unknown	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
086-000-XXX Mouse Port interface Test Passed	No action
086-001-XXX Mouse Port interface Presence	1. Mouse
	2. System board
086-032-XXX Mouse Port interface Device controller	1. Mouse
failure	2. System board
086-035-XXX Mouse Port interface Reset	1. Mouse
	2. System board
086-040-XXX Mouse Port interface IRQ failure	1. Run Setup
	2. Mouse
	3. System board
086-195-XXX Mouse Port interface Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
086-196-XXX Mouse Port interface test halt, error	1. Press F3 to review the log file
threshold exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
086-197-XXX Mouse Port interface test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
086-198-XXX Mouse Port interface test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
086-199-XXX Mouse Port interface test failed, cause	See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
unknown	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
089-000-XXX Microprocessor Test Passed	No action
089-XXX-XXX Microprocessor failure	1. Microprocessor(s)
	2. System board
089-195-XXX Microprocessor Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
089-196-XXX Microprocessor test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
089-197-XXX Microprocessor test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	Replace the component under test
089-198-XXX Microprocessor test aborted	Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	2. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
089-199-XXX Microprocessor test failed, cause unknown	See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
170-000-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Test Passed	No action
170-0XX-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) failure	1. Flash system
	2. System board
170-195-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
170-196-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test halt, error threshold	Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
170-197-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
170-198-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test aborted	If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
170-199-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test failed, cause	See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
unknown	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Replace component under function test
170-250-XXX 170-251-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Voltage	1. Power supply
limit error	2. System board
170-254-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Voltage Regulator	Voltage Regulator Module (VRM)
Module error	2. Microprocessor
	3. System board
175-000-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) Test Passed	No action
175-0XX-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) failure	1. Flash system
	2. System board
175-195-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) Test aborted by user	Information only Re-start the test, if necessary
175-196-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test halt, error threshold	1. Press F3 to review the log file
exceeded	2. Re-start the test to reset the log file
175-197-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test warning	Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43
	2. Re-run test
	Replace the component that is called out in warning statement
	4. Replace the component under test
175-198-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test aborted	 If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled
	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	3. Go to "Undetermined problems" on page 69
175-199-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test failed, cause	1. See "Undetermined problems" on page 69
unknown	Flash the system and re-test. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201
	Replace component under function test
175-250-XXX 175-251-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) limit error	1. Check fans
	2. Check Power supply voltages
	3. Microprocessor
	4. System board
185-000-XXX Asset Security Test Passed	No action
185-XXX-XXX Asset Security failure	1. Flash system
	2. System board
185-278-XXX Asset Security Chassis Intrusion	Assure Asset Security Enabled
	2. C2 Cover Switch
	3. System board
201-000-XXX System Memory Test Passed	No action

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
201-XXX-XXX System Memory error	Replace the memory module called out by the test
	2. System board
202-000-XXX System Cache Test Passed	No action
202-XXX-XXX System Cache error	1. Cache, if removable
	2. System board
	3. Microprocessor
206-000-XXX Diskette Drive Test Passed	No action
206-XXX-XXX Diskette Drive error	Diskette Drive Cable
	Check power supply voltages
	3. Diskette drive
	4. System board
215-000-XXX CD-ROM Drive Test Passed	No action
215-XXX-XXX CD-ROM Drive error	CD-ROM Drive Cable
	2. Check power supply voltages
	3. CD-ROM drive
	4. System board
217-000-XXX Hard Disk Drive Test Passed	No action
217-25X-XXX 217-26X-XXX Hard Disk Drive (IDE) error	Hard Disk Drive Cable
	Check power supply voltages
	3. Reseat the hard disk drive cable
	4. Hard Disk drive (IDE)
	5. System board
217-28X-XXX 217-29X-XXX Hard Disk Drive (SCSI) error	Hard Disk Drive Cable
	Check power supply voltages
	3. Reseat the hard disk drive cable
	4. Hard Disk drive (SCSI)
	5. SCSI adapter card
	6. System board
220-000-XXX Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive Test Passed	No action
220-XXX-XXX Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive error	Remove the Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive and re-test the system
301-XXX-XXX Keyboard error	1. Keyboard
	2. Check and test mouse
	3. System board
301-000-XXX Keyboard Test Passed	No action
302-000-XXX Mouse Test Passed	No action
302-XXX-XXX Mouse error	1. Mouse
	2. Check and test Keyboard
	3. System board
303-000-XXX Joystick Test Passed	No action
303-XXX-XXX Joystick error	Remove the Joystick and re-test the system
<u>.</u>	•

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
305-000-XXX Monitor DDC Test Passed	No action
305-250-XXX Monitor DDC self test failure	Run Setup to enable DDC
	2. Cable
	3. Monitor
	4. Video card
	5. System board
415-000-XXXModem Test Passed	No action
415-XXX-XXX Modem error	Remove the Modem and re-test the system

Beep symptoms

Beep symptoms are tones or a series of tones separated by pauses (intervals without sound) during the POST.

The following tables describes beep symptoms.

Beep Symptom	FRU/Action
3 short beeps and 1 long beep Memory not detected	Perform the following actions in order:
	Make sure the memory module(s) are properly seated in the connector(s).
	2. Replace the memory module(s).
	3. Replace the system board.
2 short beeps Common POST Error	Indicates that an error has occurred during the POST.

POST error codes

Each time you Turn on the system, it performs a series of tests that check the operation of the system and some options. This series of tests is called the Power-On Self-Test, or POST. The POST does the following operations.

- Checks some basic system-board operations
- · Checks the memory operation
- Starts the video operation
- · Verifies that the boot drive is working

If the POST detects a problem, an error message appears on the screen. A single problem can cause several error messages to appear. When you correct the cause of the first error message, the other error messages probably will not appear on the screen the next time you turn on the system.

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
00CE	Machine Type or Serial Number is INVALID	This error message is displayed when the machine type or the serial number is invalid.
0210	Stuck key	This error message is displayed during the POST when a key is kept pressed for a long time.

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
0135	Fan failure	The system might be overheating.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
		Note: If the problem is caused by the microprocessor fan, pressing F10 will not solve the problem.
0211	Keyboard not found	This error message is displayed when there is no keyboard detected.
0164	Memory size decreased	This error message is displayed when the memory size has decreased.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0662	Configuration change has occurred	This error message is displayed when a floppy drive change has been made.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
1762	Configuration change has occurred	This error message is displayed when a hard disk drive or optical drive change has been made.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
1820	More than one external fingerprint reader is attached. Power off and remove all but the reader that you set up within your main operating system.	If more than one external fingerprint reader is connected to a computer, this error message will be displayed to inform you to remove all of the fingerprint keyboards except the one compatible with the fingerprint application on your computer.
1962	No operating system found. Press any key to repeat boot sequence.	This error occurs only after the POST is completed. Press any key to repeat boot sequence.
0162	Setup data integrity check failure	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0175	System Security - Security data corrupted	This error indicates that the data stored in the Security EEPROM Block 6 is corrupted.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0176	System Security - The system has been tampered with	This error message is displayed when the computer is turned on with the cover open or removed.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
0189	System Security - Can not read the Security EEPROM	This error message indicates that the Security EEPROM may be broken or removed.
		Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0197	System Security - Unauthorized security data change detected	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0198	System Security - Unauthorized BIOS update attempted	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0190	System Security - Invalid security change requested	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0199	System Security - Security password retry count exceeded	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.

Miscellaneous error messages

Message/Symptom	FRU/Action
Changing display colors	Display/Monitor
Computer will not power-off. See "Hard disk drive boot	1. Power Switch
error" on page 47.	2. System Board
	3. Riser card, if installed
Computer will not RPL from server	Ensure that network is in startup sequence as first device or first device after diskette
	Ensure that network adapter is enabled for RPL
	Network adapter (Advise network administrator of new MAC address)
Computer will not perform a Wake on LAN (if applicable)	Check power supply and signal cable connections to network adapter
	Ensure that the operating system settings are set to enable Wake on LAN
	Ensure Wake on LAN feature is enabled in Setup/Configuration (see "Starting the Setup Utility program" on page 43)
	Ensure network administrator is using correct MAC address
	5. Ensure no interrupt or I/O address conflicts
	Network adapter (advise network administrator of new MAC address)
Dead computer. See "Hard disk drive boot error" on page	Power Supply
47.	2. System Board
Diskette drive in-use light remains on or does not light	1. Diskette Drive
when drive is active.	2. System Board
	3. Diskette Drive Cable

Message/Symptom	FRU/Action
Flashing cursor with an otherwise blank display.	1. System Board
	2. Primary Hard Disk Drive
	3. Hard Disk Drive Cable
Incorrect memory size during POST	1. Run the Memory tests
	2. Memory Module
	3. System Board
"Insert a Diskette" icon appears with a known-good	1. System Board
diagnostics diskette in the first 3.5-inch diskette drive.	2. Diskette Drive Cable
	3. Network Adapter
Intensity or color varies from left to right of characters	1. Display
and color bars	2. Video adapter (if present)
	3. System Board
No power or fan not running	1. See "Hard disk drive boot error" on page 47.
Non-system disk or disk error-type message with a	1. Diskette Drive
known-good diagnostic diskette.	2. System Board
	3. Diskette Drive Cable
Other display symptoms not listed above (including blank	1. Display
or illegible display)	2. System Board
Power-on indicator or hard disk drive in-use light not on,	Power switch/LED assembly
but computer works correctly	2. System Board
Printer problems	1. Printer
	2. System Board
Program loads from the hard disk with a known-good	Run Setup and check Startup sequence.
diagnostics diskette in the first 3.5-inch diskette drive	2. Diskette Drive
	3. Diskette Drive Cable
	4. System Board
	5. Power Supply
RPL computer cannot access programs from its own hard disk.	 If network administrator is using LCCM Hybrid RPL, check startup sequence:
	a. First device - network
	b. Second device - hard disk
	2. Hard disk drive
RPL computer does not RPL from server	Check startup sequence
	2. Check the network adapter LED status
Serial or parallel port device failure (system board port)	1. External Device Self-Test OK?
	2. External Device
	3. Cable
	4. System Board

Message/Symptom	FRU/Action
Serial or parallel port device failure (adapter port)	1. External Device Self-Test OK?
	2. External Device
	3. Cable
	4. Alternate Adapter
	5. System Board
Some or all keys on the keyboard do not work	1. Keyboard
	2. Keyboard Cable
	3. System Board

Undetermined problems

If you encounter undetermined problems, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and the power.
- 2. Remove or disconnect the following components (if installed) one at a time.
 - a. External devices (modem, printer, or mouse)
 - b. Any adapter cards
 - c. Memory modules
 - d. Extended video memory
 - e. External Cache
 - f. External Cache RAM
 - g. Hard disk drive
 - h. Diskette drive
- 3. Turn on the power and the computer to re-test the system.
- 4. Repeat steps 1 through 3 until you find the failing device or adapter cards.

If all devices and adapter cards

have been removed, and the problem continues, replace the system board. See "Replacing the system board" on page 98 or "Replacing the system board" on page 148.

Chapter 8. Replacing FRUs (Machine Types: 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127.)

Important: Be sure to read and understand Chapter 2 "Safety information" on page 3 before you replace any FRU. These precautions and guidelines will help you work safely.

FRU replacements are to be done only by trained service technicians.

This chapter does not contain the remove or replace procedure for all FRUs. Only the major FRUs are documented.

Locations

This section provides information to help you locate your computer connectors, components, parts on the system board, and internal drives.

Note: The components in your computer might look slightly different from the illustrations.

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012 **71**

Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer

Figure 1 "Front connector, control, and indicator locations" on page 72 shows the locations of the connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer.

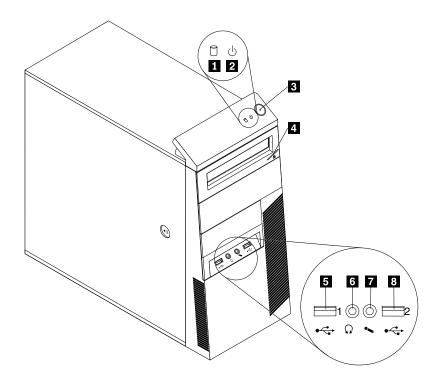


Figure 1. Front connector, control, and indicator locations

- 1 Hard disk drive activity indicator
- 2 Power indicator
- 3 Power switch
- 4 Optical drive eject/close button

- 5 USB connector (USB port 1)
- 6 Headphone connector
- 7 Microphone connector
- 8 USB connector (USB port 2)

Locating connectors and parts on the rear of your computer

Figure 2 "Rear connector and part locations" on page 73 shows the locations of the connectors and parts on the rear of your computer. Some connectors on the rear of your computer are color-coded to help you determine where to connect the cables on your computer.

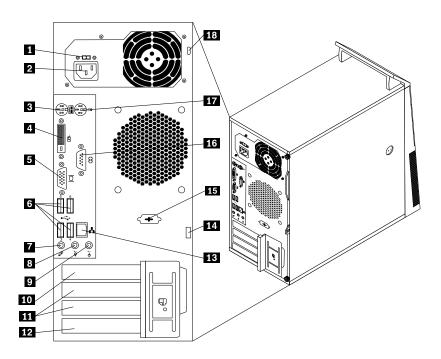


Figure 2. Rear connector and part locations

1 Voltage-selection switch (available on some models)	10 PCI Express x16 graphics card slot
2 Power cord connector	11 PCI Express x1 card slots (2)
3 PS/2 keyboard connector	12 PCI card slot
4 DVI monitor connector	13 Ethernet connector
5 VGA monitor connector	14 Padlock loop
6 USB connectors (USB ports 3 to 6)	15 Optional serial port
7 Microphone connector	16 Serial port
8 Audio line-out connector	17 PS/2 mouse connector
9 Audio line-in connector	18 Integrated cable lock (Kingston lock) slot

Connector	Description
Audio line-in connector	Used to receive audio signals from an external audio device, such as a stereo system. When you attach an external audio device, a cable is connected between the audio line-out connector of the device and the audio line-in connector of the computer.
Audio line-out connector	Used to send audio signals from the computer to external devices, such as powered stereo speakers (speakers with built-in amplifiers), headphones, multimedia keyboards, the audio line-in connector on a stereo system, or other external recording devices.
DVI monitor connector	Used to attach a DVI monitor or other devices that use a DVI monitor connector.

Connector	Description
Ethernet connector	Used to attach an Ethernet cable for a local area network (LAN). Note: To operate the computer within FCC Class B limits, use a Category 5 Ethernet cable.
Microphone connector	Used to attach a microphone to your computer when you want to record sound or if you use speech-recognition software.
PS/2 keyboard connector	Used to attach a keyboard that uses a PS/2 keyboard connector.
PS/2 mouse connector	Used to attach a mouse, a trackball, or other pointing devices that use a PS/2 mouse connector.
Serial port	Used to attach an external modem, a serial printer, or other devices that use a 9-pin serial port.
USB connector	Used to attach a device that uses a USB connector, such as a USB keyboard, a USB mouse, a USB scanner, or a USB printer. If the USB connectors on your computer are not enough for you to connect all your USB devices, you can purchase a USB hub, which you can use to connect additional USB devices.
VGA monitor connector	Used to attach a VGA monitor or other devices that use a VGA monitor connector.

Locating components

Figure 3 "Component locations" on page 75 shows the locations of the various components in your computer. To remove the computer cover, see "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.

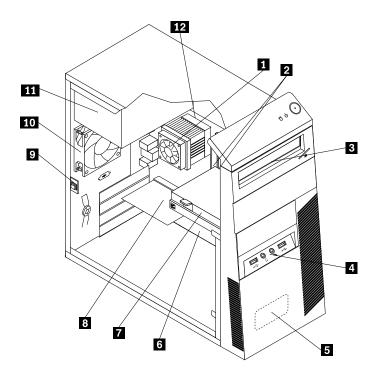


Figure 3. Component locations

- 1 Heat sink and fan assembly
- 2 Memory modules
- 3 Optical drive
- 4 Front audio and USB assembly
- 5 Internal speaker (installed in some models)
- 6 System board

- 7 Hard disk drive
- 8 PCI card (installed in some models)
- 9 Cover presence switch (also called intrusion switch)
- 10 Rear fan assembly
- 11 Power supply assembly
- 12 Microprocessor

Locating parts on the system board

Figure 4 "System board part locations" on page 76 shows the locations of the parts on the system board.

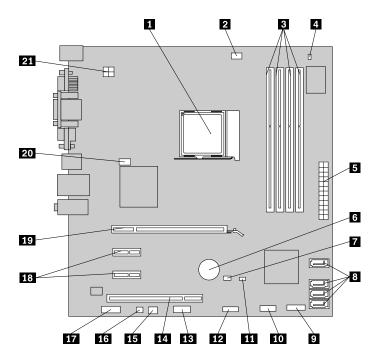


Figure 4. System board part locations

- 1 Microprocessor
- 2 Microprocessor fan connector
- 3 Memory slots (4)
- 4 Thermal sensor connector
- 5 24-pin power connector
- 6 Battery
- 7 Clear CMOS (Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor) /Recovery jumper
- 8 SATA connectors (4)
- 9 Front panel connector
- 10 Front USB connector
- 11 Cover presence switch connector (also called intrusion switch connector)

- 12 Front USB connector
- 13 Serial (COM 2) connector
- 14 PCI card slot
- 15 Power fan connector
- 16 Internal speaker connector
- 17 Front audio connector
- 18 PCI Express x1 card slots (2)
- 19 PCI Express x16 graphics card slot
- 20 System fan connector
- 4-pin power connector

Locating internal drives

Internal drives are devices that your computer uses to read and store data. You can add drives to your computer to increase storage capacity and enable your computer to read other types of media. Internal drives are installed in bays. In this manual, the bays are referred to as bay 1, bay 2, and so on.

When installing or replacing an internal drive, it is important to note the type and size of the drive that you can install or replace in each bay and correctly connect the cables to the drive installed. Refer to the

appropriate section in "Installing or replacing hardware" on page 78 for instructions on how to install or replace internal drives for your computer.

Figure 5 "Drive bay locations" on page 77 shows the locations of the drive bays.

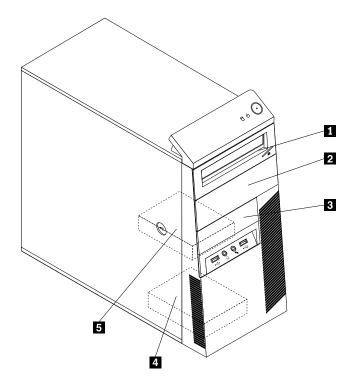


Figure 5. Drive bay locations

- 1 Bay 1 Optical drive bay (with an optical drive installed in some models)
- 2 Bay 2 Optical drive bay
- 3 Bay 3 Card reader drive bay
- 4 Bay 4 Secondary SATA hard disk drive bay
- 5 Bay 5 Primary SATA hard disk drive bay (with a 3.5-inch SATA hard disk drive installed)

Handling static-sensitive devices

Do not open the static-protective package containing the new part until the defective part has been removed from the computer and you are ready to install the new part. Static electricity, although harmless to you, can seriously damage computer components and parts.

When you handle computer parts and components, take these precautions to avoid static-electricity damage:

- Limit your movement. Movement can cause static electricity to build up around you.
- Always carefully handle the parts and other computer components. Handle PCI cards, memory modules, system boards, and microprocessors by the edges. Never touch exposed circuitry.
- Prevent others from touching the parts and other computer components.

- Before you replace a new part, touch the static-protective package containing the new part to a metal expansion-slot cover or other unpainted metal surface on the computer for at least two seconds. This reduces static electricity from the package and your body.
- Remove the new part from the static-protective package and directly install it in the computer without
 placing it on any other surface. If it is hard for you to do this in your specific situation, place the
 static-protective package of the new part on a smooth, level surface, and then place the new part on
 the static-protective package.
- Do not place the part on the computer cover or other metal surface.

Installing or replacing hardware

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace hardware for your computer. You can expand the capabilities of your computer and maintain your computer by installing or replacing hardware.

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

Notes:

- 1. Use only computer parts provided by Lenovo.
- 2. When installing or replacing an option, use the appropriate instructions in this section along with the instructions that come with the option.

Removing the computer cover

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to remove the computer cover.

CAUTION:



Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To remove the computer cover, do the following:

- 1. Remove any media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer.
- 2. Disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 3. Disconnect the power cords, Input/Output cables, and any other cables that are connected to the computer. See "Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer" on page 72 and "Locating connectors and parts on the rear of your computer" on page 73.
- 4. Remove any locking device that secures the computer cover, such as a padlock or an integrated cable lock.
- 5. Remove any screws that secure the computer cover.

6. Press the cover-release button on the side of the computer and slide the cover to the rear of the computer to remove the cover.

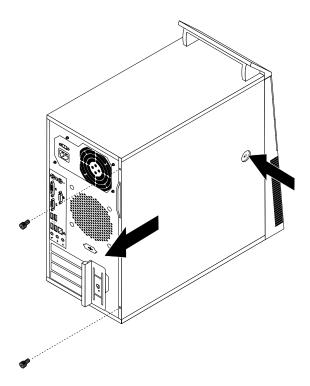


Figure 6. Removing the computer cover

Removing and reinstalling the front bezel

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to remove and reinstall the front bezel.

To remove and reinstall the front bezel, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.

3. Remove the front bezel by releasing the three plastic tabs on the left side and pivoting the front bezel outward.

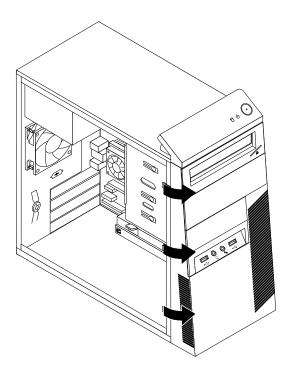


Figure 7. Removing the front bezel

4. To reinstall the front bezel, align the three plastic tabs on the right side of the front bezel with the corresponding holes in the chassis, then pivot the front bezel inwards until it snaps into position on the left side.

Installing or replacing a PCI card

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a PCI card. Your computer has two standard PCI card slots, one PCI Express x1 card slot, and one PCI Express x16 graphics card slot.

To install or replace a PCI card, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.

3. At the rear of the computer, press the release button 1 to open the card latch 2.

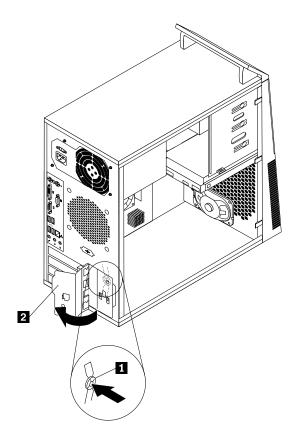


Figure 8. Opening the PCI card latch

- 4. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a PCI card, do one of the following:
 - If you are installing a PCI card, remove the appropriate metal slot cover.
 - If you are replacing an old PCI card, grasp the old card that is currently installed and gently pull it out of the slot.

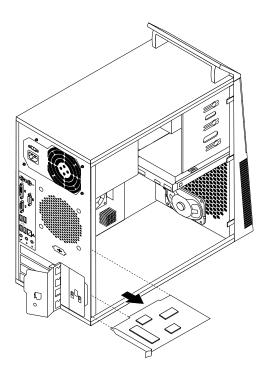
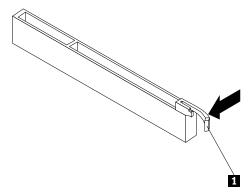


Figure 9. Removing a PCI card

Notes:

- a. The card fits tightly into the card slot. If necessary, alternate moving each side of the card a small amount until it is removed from the card slot.
- b. If the card is held in place by a retaining latch, press the card retaining latch 1 as shown to disengage the latch. Grasp the card and gently pull it out of the slot.



- 5. Remove the new PCI card from its static-protective package.
- 6. Install the new card into the appropriate slot on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

Note: If you are installing a PCI Express x16 graphics card, make sure the memory slot retaining clips are closed before you install the graphics card.

7. Pivot the card latch to the closed position to secure the PCI card.

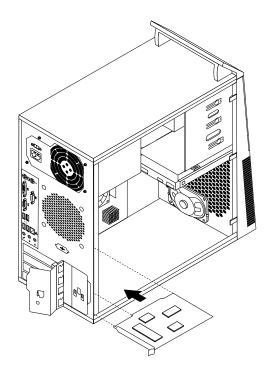


Figure 10. Installing a PCI card

8. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Installing or replacing a memory module

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

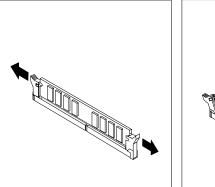
This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a memory module.

Your computer has four slots for installing or replacing DDR3 DIMMs that provide up to a maximum of 16 GB system memory. When installing or replacing a memory module, use 1 GB, 2 GB, or 4 GB DDR3 DIMMs in any combination up to a maximum of 16 GB.

To install or replace a memory module, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.
- 4. Locate the memory slots. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 5. Remove any parts that might prevent your access to the memory slots. Depending on your computer model, you might need to remove the PCI Express x16 graphics card for easier access to the memory slots. See "Installing or replacing a PCI card" on page 80.
- 6. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a memory module, do one of the following:

• If you are replacing an old memory module, open the retaining clips and gently pull the memory module out of the memory slot.



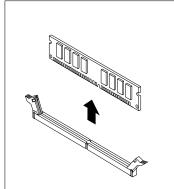


Figure 11. Removing a memory module

• If you are installing a memory module, open the retaining clips of the memory slot into which you want to install the memory module.

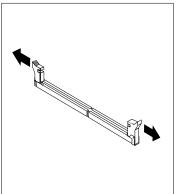




Figure 12. Opening the retaining clips

7. Position the new memory module over the memory slot. Make sure that the notch 1 on the memory module aligns correctly with the slot key 2 on the system board. Push the memory module straight down into the slot until the retaining clips close.

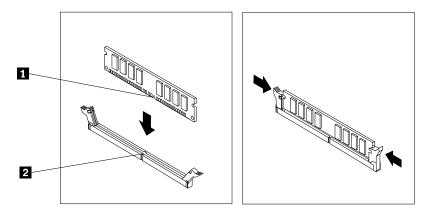


Figure 13. Installing a memory module

- 8. Reinstall the PCI Express x16 graphics card if you have removed it.
- 9. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Installing or replacing the optical drive

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace the optical drive.

To install or replace an optical drive, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 4. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing an optical drive, do one of the following:
 - If you are installing a secondary optical drive, remove the plastic panel in the front bezel for the drive bay you want to use. If there is a metal static shield installed in the drive bay, remove the metal static shield.

• If you are replacing an optical drive, disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the rear of the optical drive, press the blue release button, and then slide the optical drive out of the front of the computer.

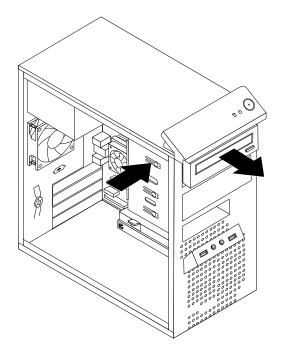


Figure 14. Removing the optical drive

5. Install the optical drive retainer on the side of the new optical drive.

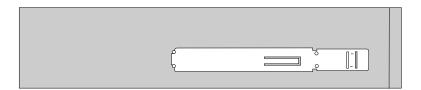


Figure 15. Installing the optical drive retainer

6. Slide the new optical drive into the drive bay from the front of the computer until the optical drive snaps into position.

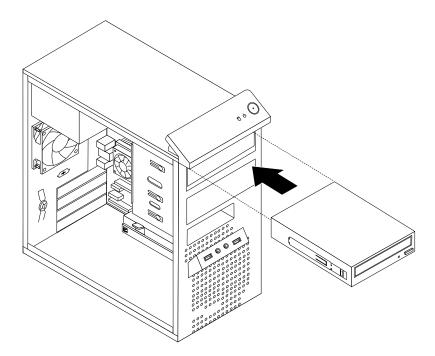


Figure 16. Installing the optical drive

7. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new optical drive.

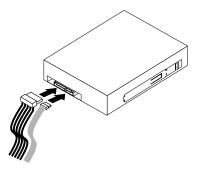


Figure 17. Connecting the optical drive

- 8. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 9. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Installing or replacing the card reader

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace the card reader.

Note: The card reader is only available in some models. For new installation, see "Installing the card reader" on page 88. For replacement, see "Replacing the card reader" on page 90.

Installing the card reader

To install the card reader, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 4. Locate the card reader drive bay. See "Locating internal drives" on page 76.
- 5. Pivot the card reader retainer to the left and slide it out of the chassis.

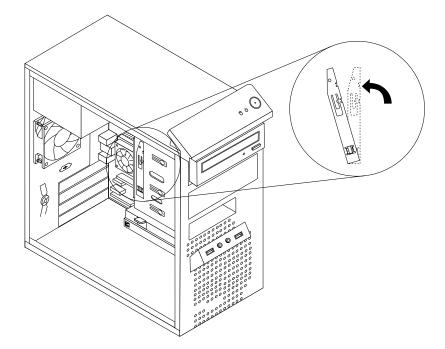


Figure 18. Removing the card reader retainer

6. Install the card reader retainer on the side of the new card reader.

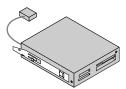


Figure 19. Installing the card reader retainer

7. Slide the card reader with retainer into the card reader drive bay until it snaps into position.

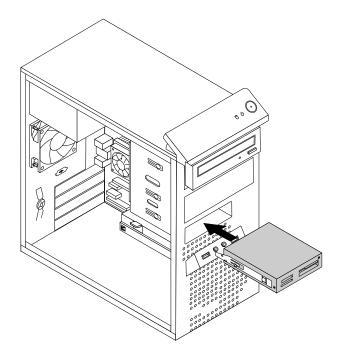


Figure 20. Installing the card reader

- 8. Connect the card reader cable to Front USB connector 2 on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 9. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.

Note: You might have to remove the card reader cover 2 from the front bezel. To remove the card read cover, pivot the two retaining clips 1 that secure the card reader cover outwards and then completely disengage the card reader cover from the front bezel.

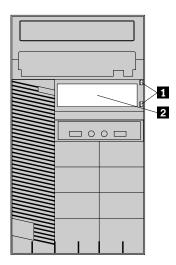


Figure 21. Removing the card reader cover

10. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the card reader

To replace the card reader, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 4. Locate the card reader. See "Locating components" on page 75.
- 5. Disconnect the card reader cable from the USB connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 6. Press the blue retaining clip to remove the card reader out of the chassis.

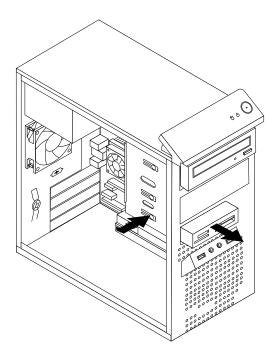


Figure 22. Removing the card reader

7. Install the card reader retainer on the side of the new card reader.



Figure 23. Installing the card reader retainer

8. Slide the new card reader into the drive bay until it snaps into position.

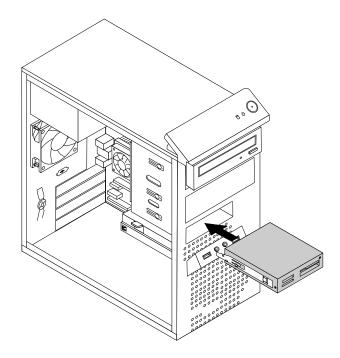


Figure 24. Installing the card reader

- 9. Reconnect the card reader cable to Front USB connector 2 on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 10. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 11. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the battery

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

Your computer has a special type of memory that maintains the date, time, and configuration information for built-in features. The battery keeps this information active when you turn off the computer.

The battery normally requires no charging or maintenance throughout its life; however, no battery lasts forever. If the battery fails, the date, time, and configuration information, including passwords, are lost. An error message is displayed when you turn on the computer.

Before performing the following procedure, be sure to read and understand the information about replacing and disposing of the battery in the "Batteries" and "Lithium battery notice" sections of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide.

To replace the battery, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.

- 3. Locate the battery. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Remove any parts and disconnect any cables that might prevent your access to the battery.
- 5. Remove the old battery.

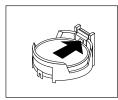
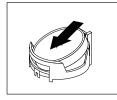




Figure 25. Removing the old battery

6. Install the new battery.



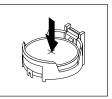


Figure 26. Installing the new battery

- 7. Reinstall any parts and reconnect any cables that have been removed or disconnected.
- 8. Reinstall the computer cover and reconnect all external cables. See "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.
- 9. Turn on the computer and all attached devices.

Note: When the computer is turned on for the first time after replacing the battery, an error message might be displayed. This is normal after replacing the battery.

10. Use the Setup Utility program to set the date, time, passwords, and any other configuration information. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

Replacing the power supply assembly

Attention:

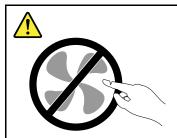
Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the power supply assembly.

Although there are no moving parts in your computer after the power cord has been disconnected, the following warnings are required for your safety and proper Underwriters Laboratories (UL) certification.





Hazardous moving parts. Keep fingers and other body parts away.

CAUTION:

Never remove the cover on a power supply or any part that has the following label attached.



Hazardous voltage, current, and energy levels are present inside any component that has this label attached. There are no serviceable parts inside these components. If you suspect a problem with one of these parts, contact a service technician.

To replace the power supply assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Disconnect the power supply assembly cables from the system board and all drives. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Release the power supply assembly cables from the cable clips and ties in the chassis.

5. Lay the computer on its side and remove the four screws at the rear of the chassis that secure the power supply assembly.

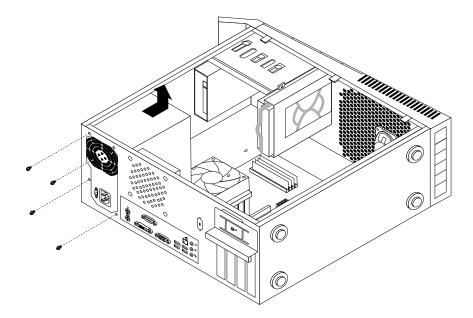


Figure 27. Removing the screws for the power supply assembly

- 6. Slide the power supply assembly to the front of the computer and then lift it out of the chassis.
- 7. Ensure that the new power supply assembly is the correct replacement.
- 8. Install the new power supply assembly into the chassis so that the screw holes in the power supply assembly align with those in the chassis.
- 9. Install and tighten the four screws to secure the power supply assembly.

Note: Use only screws provided by Lenovo.

- 10. Reconnect the power supply assembly cables to the system board and each of the drives.
- 11. Secure the power supply assembly cables with the cable clips and ties in the chassis.
- 12. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the heat sink and fan assembly.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and fan assembly might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the heat sink and fan assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.
- 4. Locate the heat sink and fan assembly. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 5. Disconnect any cables that might prevent your access to the heat sink and fan assembly.
- 6. Disconnect the heat sink and fan assembly cable from the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 7. Pivot the handle 1 to release the heat sink and fan assembly clamp and then disengage the clamp from the plastic retention bracket.

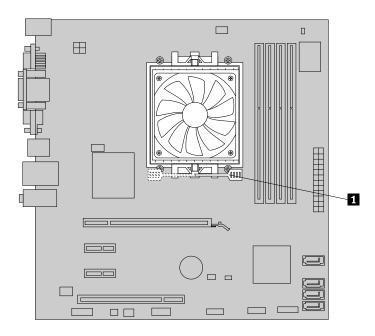


Figure 28. Removing the heat sink and fan assembly

8. Lift the failing heat sink and fan assembly off the system board.

Notes:

- a. You might have to gently twist the heat sink and fan assembly to free it from the microprocessor.
- b. When handling the heat sink and fan assembly, do not touch the thermal grease on the bottom of it.

9. Position the new heat sink and fan assembly on the microprocessor socket and then position the clamp on the plastic retention bracket. Pivot the handle 1 to clamp the heat sink and fan assembly to the plastic retention bracket.

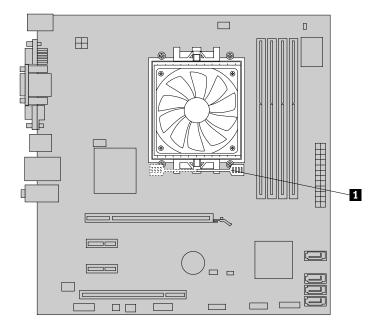


Figure 29. Reinstalling the heat sink and fan assembly

- 10. Connect the heat sink and fan assembly cable to the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 11. Reconnect any cables that have been removed.
- 12. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the microprocessor

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the microprocessor.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the microprocessor, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.

- 4. Locate the system board and disconnect all cables connected to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 5. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 94.

Note: Place the heat sink and fan assembly on its side so that the thermal grease on the bottom of it does not get in contact with anything.

6. Lift the small handle 1 to release the microprocessor 2 secured on the system board.

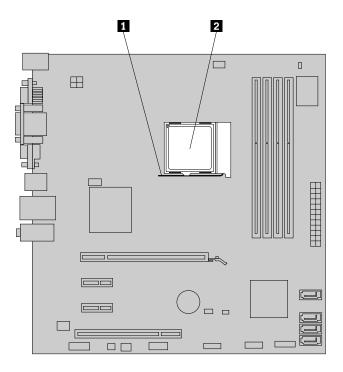


Figure 30. Accessing the microprocessor

7. Lift the microprocessor straight up and out of the microprocessor socket.

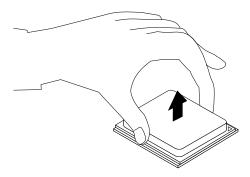
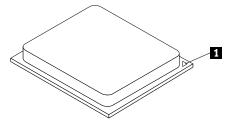


Figure 31. Removing the microprocessor

Notes:

a. Your microprocessor and socket might look different from the one illustrated.

b. Note the orientation of the microprocessor in the socket. You can look for the small triangle on one corner of the microprocessor. This is important when installing the new microprocessor on the system board.



- c. Touch only the edges of the microprocessor. Do not touch the gold contacts on the bottom.
- d. Do not drop anything onto the microprocessor socket while it is exposed. The socket pins must be kept as clean as possible.
- 8. Make sure that the small handle is in the raised position.
- 9. Remove the protective cover that protects the gold contacts of the new microprocessor.
- 10. Hold the new microprocessor by its sides and align the small triangle on one corner of the new microprocessor with the corresponding small triangle on one corner of the microprocessor socket.
- 11. Lower the new microprocessor straight down into the microprocessor socket on the system board.
- 12. Lower the small handle to secure the new microprocessor in the socket.
- 13. Reinstall the heat sink and fan assembly. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 94.
- 14. Reconnect all cables that were disconnected from the system board.
- 15. To complete the replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the system board

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the system board.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before opening the computer cover.

To replace the system board, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.
- 4. Remove the hard disk drive from the chassis. See "Replacing the primary hard disk drive" on page 100. Remove the secondary hard disk drive if your model has one. See "Replacing the secondary hard disk drive" on page 102.
- 5. Remove all memory modules and PCI cards that are currently installed. See "Installing or replacing a memory module" on page 83 and "Installing or replacing a PCI card" on page 80.

- 6. Carefully take note of the locations of all cable connections on the system board and disconnect all the cables. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 7. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly from the failing system board. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 94.
- 8. Remove the eight screws that secure the system board.

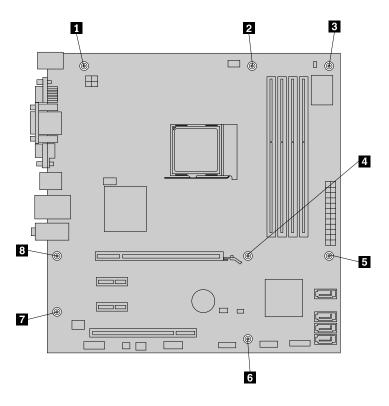


Figure 32. Removing the eight screws that secure the system board

- 9. Carefully slide the system board so that it can be released from the mounting studs that secure the system board in place.
- 10. Lift the system board out of the chassis.
- 11. Remove the microprocessor from the failing system board and install it on the new system board. See "Replacing the microprocessor" on page 96.
- 12. Install the new system board into the chassis by aligning the eight mounting studs in the chassis with the corresponding holes in the new system board. Carefully slide the new system board into the chassis until it is secured in place by the mounting studs. Then, install the eight screws to secure the system board.
- 13. Install the heat sink and fan assembly and connect the heat sink and fan assembly cable to the new system board. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 94.
- 14. Install all memory modules and PCI cards removed from the failing system board on the new system board. See "Installing or replacing a memory module" on page 83 and "Installing or replacing a PCI card" on page 80.
- 15. Reconnect all remaining cables to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 16. Install the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the primary hard disk drive" on page 100 and See "Replacing the secondary hard disk drive" on page 102.
- 17. To complete the replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Note: If required, return the failing system board to Lenovo.

Replacing the primary hard disk drive

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the primary hard disk drive.

To replace the primary hard disk drive, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Locate the primary hard disk drive. See "Locating internal drives" on page 76.
- 4. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the hard disk drive.
- 5. Press the blue release tab 1 down, slide the hard disk drive cage 2 to the rear of the computer, and then pivot it outward.

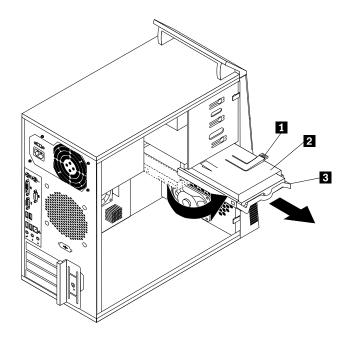


Figure 33. Removing the primary hard disk drive

- 6. Remove the hard disk drive cage from the chassis by sliding it outward.
- 7. Pull on the blue handle 3 to release and remove the hard disk drive from the drive cage.
- 8. Flex the sides of the blue bracket to remove the hard disk drive from the bracket.

9. To install a new hard disk drive into the blue bracket, flex the bracket and align pin 1, pin 2, pin 3, and pin 4 on the bracket with the corresponding holes in the hard disk drive. Do not touch the circuit board 5 on the bottom of the hard disk drive.

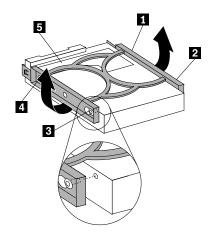


Figure 34. Installing the hard disk drive into the bracket

- 10. Slide the new hard disk drive into the drive cage until it snaps into position.
- 11. Align the drive cage pivot pin with the slot 1 in the upper drive cage and slide the hard disk drive cage into the chassis.
- 12. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new hard disk drive.
- 13. Press down on the metal latch 2 and pivot the drive cage into place, and then slide it to the front of the computer until it snaps into position.

Note: There are two arrows, one on the upper drive cage and one on the hard disk drive cage. The arrows are aligned when the hard disk drive is in the proper position.

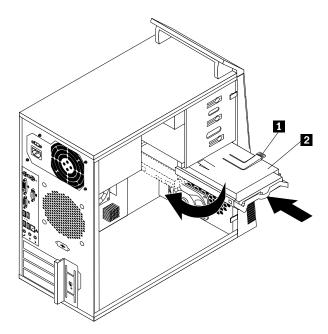


Figure 35. Installing the primary hard disk drive

14. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the secondary hard disk drive

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

Note: Depending on your model type, your computer might come with a secondary hard disk drive bay for installing or replacing a secondary hard disk drive.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the secondary hard disk drive.

To replace the secondary hard disk drive, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Locate the secondary hard disk drive. See "Locating internal drives" on page 76.
- 4. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the hard disk drive.
- 5. Press the blue release button to release the hard disk drive cage from the chassis.

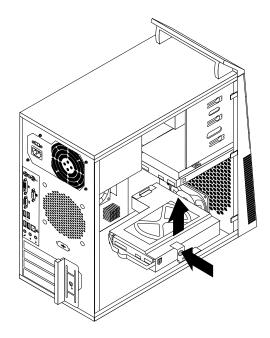


Figure 36. Removing the secondary hard disk drive

- 6. Remove the hard disk drive cage from the chassis by simply sliding it outward.
- 7. Pull on the blue handle to release and remove the hard disk drive from the hard disk drive cage.
- 8. Flex the sides of the blue bracket to remove the hard disk drive from the bracket.

9. To install a new hard disk drive into the blue bracket, flex the bracket and align pin 1, pin 2, pin 3, and pin 4 on the bracket with the corresponding holes in the hard disk drive. Do not touch the circuit board 5 on the bottom of the hard disk drive.

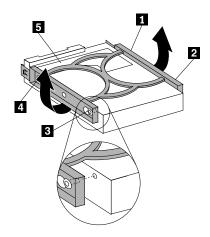


Figure 37. Installing the hard disk drive into the bracket

- 10. Slide the new hard disk drive into the hard disk drive cage until it snaps into position.
- 11. Install the hard disk drive cage into the chassis until it snaps into position underneath the metal tab. Make sure that the hard disk drive cage release button is secured in the chassis.

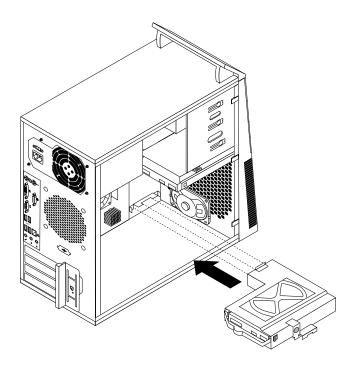


Figure 38. Installing the secondary hard disk drive

- 12. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new hard disk drive.
- 13. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the Front fan assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the Front fan assembly.

Note: The Front fan assembly is only available in some models.

To replace the Front fan assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 4. Disconnect the Front fan assembly cable from the power fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 5. Release the two tabs 1 that attach the Front fan assembly to the chassis as shown and then completely remove the Front fan from the chassis.

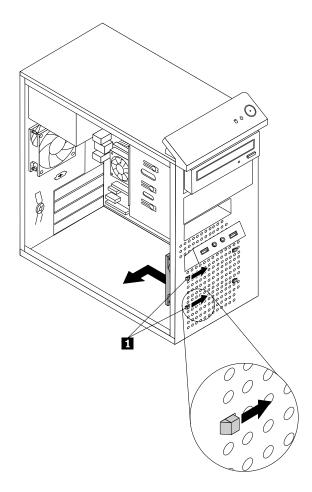


Figure 39. Removing the Front fan assembly

6. Insert the two tabs 2 of the new Front fan assembly into the corresponding holes in the chassis, and press the other two tabs 1 through the holes until the Front fan assembly is secured in place.

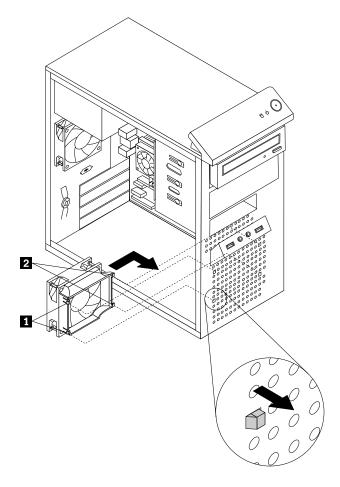


Figure 40. Installing the Front fan assembly

- 7. Connect the Front fan assembly cable to the power fan connector on the system board.
- 8. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the rear fan assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the rear fan assembly.

To replace the rear fan assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Locate the rear fan assembly. See "Locating components" on page 75.
- 4. Disconnect the rear fan assembly cable from the system fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

5. The rear fan assembly is attached to the chassis by four rubber mounts. Remove the rear fan assembly by breaking or cutting the rubber mounts and gently pulling the rear fan assembly out of the chassis.

Note: The new rear fan assembly will have four new rubber mounts attached.

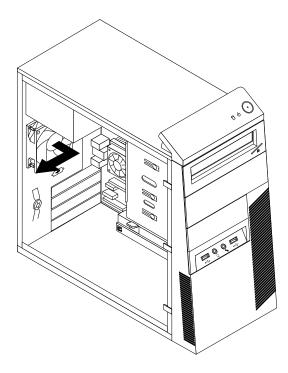


Figure 41. Removing the rear fan assembly

6. Install the new rear fan assembly by aligning the new rubber mounts with the corresponding holes in the chassis and push the rubber mounts through the holes.

7. Pull on the tips of the rubber mounts until the rear fan assembly is secured in place.

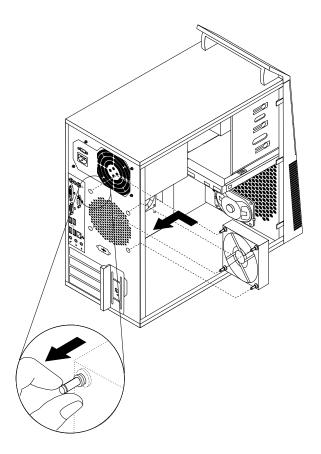


Figure 42. Installing the rear fan assembly

- 8. Connect the rear fan assembly cable to the system fan connector on the system board.
- 9. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the front audio and USB assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the front audio and USB assembly.

To replace the front audio and USB assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- 4. Locate the front audio and USB assembly. See "Locating components" on page 75.
- 5. Disconnect the front audio and USB assembly cables from the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

Note: Make sure you note the locations of the cables when you disconnect the cables from the system board.

6. Remove the screw that secures the front audio and USB assembly bracket to the chassis to remove the bracket from the chassis.

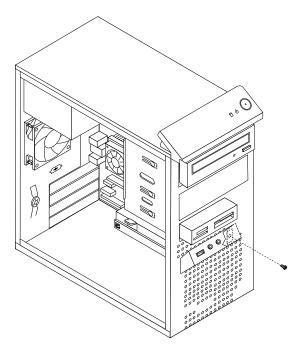


Figure 43. Removing the screw that secures the front audio and USB assembly to the chassis

- 7. Remove the two screws that secure the front audio and USB assembly to its bracket and remove the failing front audio and USB assembly from the bracket.
- 8. Install a new front audio and USB assembly into the bracket and install the two screws to secure the front audio and USB assembly to the bracket.
- 9. Install the front audio and USB assembly bracket into the chassis and align the screw hole in the bracket with the corresponding hole in the chassis.
- 10. Install the screw to secure the bracket to the chassis.
- 11. Reconnect the front audio and USB assembly cables to the front audio connector and the front USB connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 12. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Replacing the internal speaker

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the internal speaker.

Note: The internal speaker is only available in some models.

To replace the internal speaker, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 3. Locate the internal speaker connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Disconnect the internal speaker cable from the system board.
- 5. Push the metal tab 1 on the top of the internal speaker outward and slide the internal speaker upward to completely remove it from the chassis.

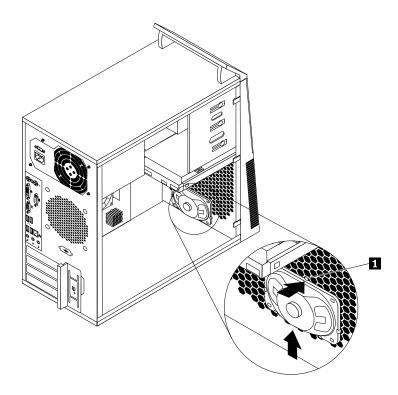


Figure 44. Removing the old internal speaker

6. Position the new internal speaker into the four metal clips 1 and push downward on the internal speaker until it is secured in place.

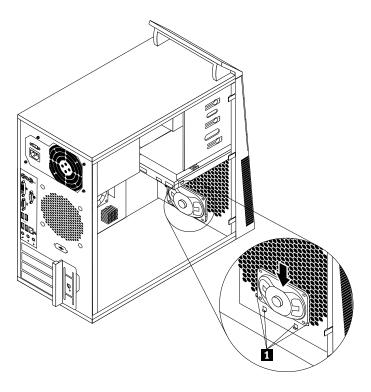


Figure 45. Installing a new internal speaker

- 7. Connect the internal speaker cable to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 8. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Completing the parts replacement

After completing the installation or replacement for all parts, you need to reinstall the computer cover and reconnect cables. Depending on the parts you installed or replaced, you might need to confirm the updated information in the Setup Utility program. Refer to Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

To reinstall the computer cover and reconnect cables to your computer, do the following:

- Make sure that all components have been reassembled correctly and that no tools or loose screws are left inside your computer. See "Locating components" on page 75 for the locations of various components in your computer.
- 2. If you have removed the front bezel, reinstall it. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 79.
- Make sure that the cables are routed correctly before reinstalling the computer cover. Keep cables clear
 of the hinges and sides of the computer chassis to avoid interference with reinstalling the computer
 cover.

4. Position the computer cover on the chassis so that the rail guides on the bottom of the computer cover engage the rails. Then, slide the computer cover to the front of the computer until it snaps into position and is closed.

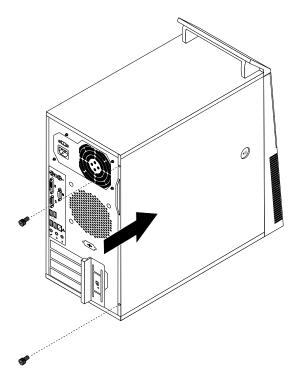


Figure 46. Reinstalling the computer cover

- 5. Install the screws to secure the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 78.
- 6. If there is a padlock available, lock the computer cover.
- 7. If there is an integrated cable lock available, lock the computer.
- 8. Reconnect the external cables and power cords to the computer. See "Locating connectors and parts on the rear of your computer" on page 73.
- 9. To update your configuration, refer to Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

Note: In most areas of the world, Lenovo requires the return of the defective Field Replaceable Units (FRUs). Information about this will come with the new FRUs or will come a few days after you receive the new FRUs.

Chapter 9. Replacing FRUs (Machine Types: 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128.)

Important: Be sure to read and understand Chapter 2 "Safety information" on page 3 before you replace any FRU. These precautions and guidelines will help you work safely.

FRU replacements are to be done only by trained service technicians.

This chapter does not contain the remove or replace procedure for all FRUs. Only the major FRUs are documented.

Locations

This section provides information to help you locate your computer connectors, components, parts on the system board, and internal drives.

Note: The components in your computer might look slightly different from the illustrations.

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012

Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer

Figure 47 "Front connector, control, and indicator locations" on page 114 shows the locations of the connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer.

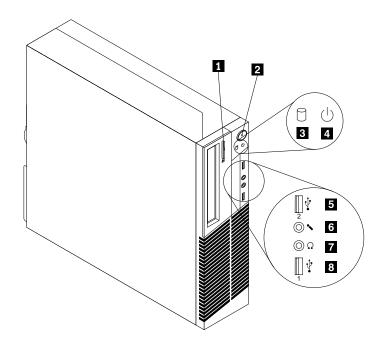


Figure 47. Front connector, control, and indicator locations

- 1 Optical drive eject/close button
- 2 Power switch
- 3 Hard disk drive activity indicator
- 4 Power indicator

- 5 USB connector (USB port 2)
- 6 Microphone connector
- 7 Headphone connector
- 8 USB connector (USB port 1)

Locating connectors on the rear of your computer

Figure 48 "Rear connector locations" on page 115 shows the locations of the connectors on the rear of your computer. Some connectors on the rear of your computer are color-coded to help you determine where to connect the cables on your computer.

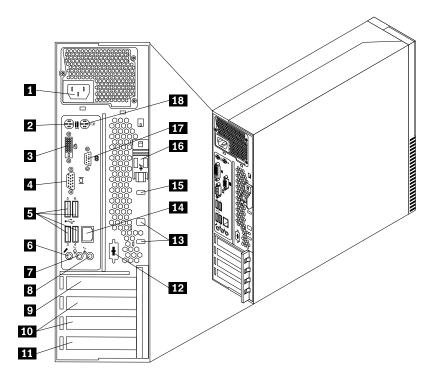


Figure 48. Rear connector locations

- 1 Power cord connector
- 2 PS/2 keyboard connector
- 3 DVI monitor connector
- 4 VGA monitor connector
- 5 USB connectors (USB ports 3 to 6)
- 6 Microphone connector
- 7 Audio line-out connector
- 8 Audio line-in connector
- 9 PCI Express x16 graphics card slot

- 10 PCI Express x1 card slots (2)
- 11 PCI card slot
- 12 Optional serial port
- 13 Cable lock slots (2)
- 14 Ethernet connector
- 15 Integrated cable lock (Kingston lock) slot
- 16 Cover-release button
- 17 Serial port
- 18 PS/2 mouse connector

Locating components

Figure 49 "Component locations" on page 116 shows the locations of the various components in your computer. To open the computer cover, see "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.

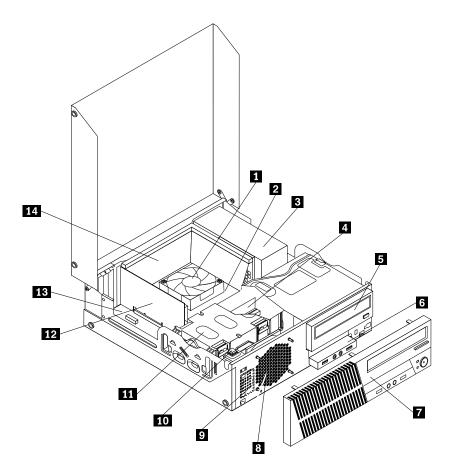


Figure 49. Component locations

- 1 Heat sink and fan assembly
- 2 Microprocessor
- 3 Power supply assembly
- 4 Memory module
- 5 Optical drive
- 6 Front audio and USB assembly
- 7 Front bezel

- 8 System fan assembly
- 9 Internal speaker (installed in some models)
- 10 Cover presence switch (also called Intrusion switch)
- 11 Hard disk drive
- 12 PCI card (installed in some models)
- 13 System board
- 14 Heat sink fan duct

Locating parts on the system board

Figure 50 "System board part locations" on page 117 shows the locations of the parts on the system board.

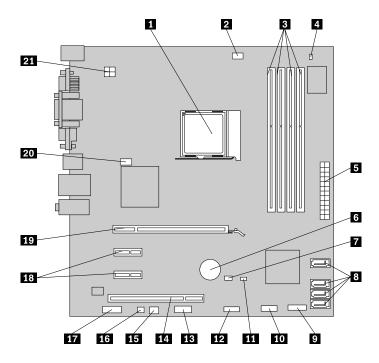


Figure 50. System board part locations

- 1 Microprocessor
- 2 Microprocessor fan connector
- 3 Memory slots (4)
- 4 Thermal sensor connector
- 5 24-pin power connector
- 6 Battery
- 7 Clear CMOS (Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor) /Recovery jumper
- 8 SATA connectors (4)
- 9 Front panel connector
- 10 Front USB connector
- 11 Cover presence switch connector (also called intrusion switch connector)

- 12 Front USB connector
- 13 Serial (COM 2) connector
- 14 PCI card slot
- 15 Power fan connector
- 16 Internal speaker connector
- 17 Front audio connector
- 18 PCI Express x1 card slots (2)
- 19 PCI Express x16 graphics card slot
- 20 System fan connector
- 4-pin power connector

Locating internal drives

Internal drives are devices that your computer uses to read and store data. You can add drives to your computer to increase storage capacity and enable your computer to read other types of media. Internal drives are installed in bays. In this manual, the bays are referred to as bay 1, bay 2, and so on. Your computer comes with the following factory-installed drives:

- An optical drive in bay 1
- A 3.5-inch hard disk drive in bay 3

When installing or replacing an internal drive, it is important to note the type and size of the drive that you can install or replace in each bay and correctly connect the cables to the drive installed. Refer to the appropriate section in "Installing or replacing hardware" on page 119 for instructions on how to install or replace internal drives for your computer.

Figure 51 "Drive bay locations" on page 118 shows the locations of the drive bays.

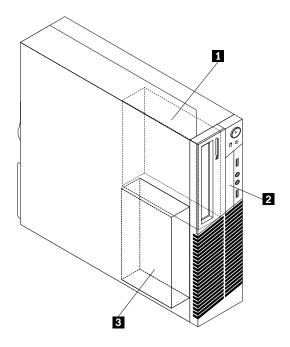


Figure 51. Drive bay locations

- 1 Bay 1 Optical drive bay (with an optical drive installed)
- 2 Bay 2 Card reader drive bay
- 2 Bay 3 SATA hard disk drive bay (with a 3.5-inch hard disk drive installed)

Handling static-sensitive devices

Do not open the static-protective package containing the new part until the defective part has been removed from the computer and you are ready to install the new part. Static electricity, although harmless to you, can seriously damage computer components and parts.

When you handle computer parts and components, take these precautions to avoid static-electricity damage:

- Limit your movement. Movement can cause static electricity to build up around you.
- Always carefully handle the parts and other computer components. Handle PCI cards, memory modules, system boards, and microprocessors by the edges. Never touch exposed circuitry.
- Prevent others from touching the parts and other computer components.
- Before you replace a new part, touch the static-protective package containing the new part to a metal expansion-slot cover or other unpainted metal surface on the computer for at least two seconds. This reduces static electricity from the package and your body.
- Remove the new part from the static-protective package and directly install it in the computer without placing it on any other surface. If it is hard for you to do this in your specific situation, place the

static-protective package of the new part on a smooth, level surface, and then place the new part on the static-protective package.

Do not place the part on the computer cover or other metal surface.

Installing or replacing hardware

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace hardware for your computer. You can expand the capabilities of your computer and maintain your computer by installing or replacing hardware.

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

Notes:

- 1. Use only computer parts provided by Lenovo.
- 2. When installing or replacing an option, use the appropriate instructions in this section along with the instructions that come with the option.

Opening the computer cover

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to open the computer cover.

CAUTION:



Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before opening the computer cover.

To open the computer cover, do the following:

- 1. Remove any media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer.
- 2. Disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 3. Disconnect the power cords, Input/Output cables, and any other cables that are connected to the computer. See "Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer" on page 72 and "Locating connectors and parts on the rear of your computer" on page 73.
- 4. Remove any locking device that secures the computer cover, such as an integrated cable lock.

5. Press the cover-release button on the back of the computer and pivot the computer cover upward.

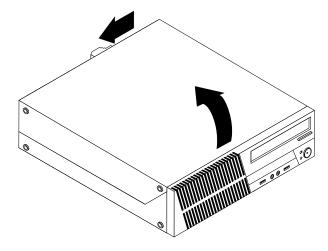


Figure 52. Opening the computer cover

Removing and reinstalling the front bezel

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to remove and reinstall the front bezel.

To remove and reinstall the front bezel, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.

3. Remove the front bezel by releasing the three plastic tabs on the top of the front bezel and pivoting the front bezel outward to remove it from the computer.

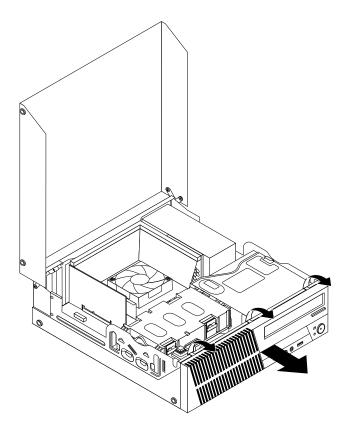


Figure 53. Removing the front bezel

4. To reinstall the front bezel, align the other three plastic tabs on the bottom of the front bezel with the corresponding holes in the chassis, then pivot the front bezel inward until it snaps into position.

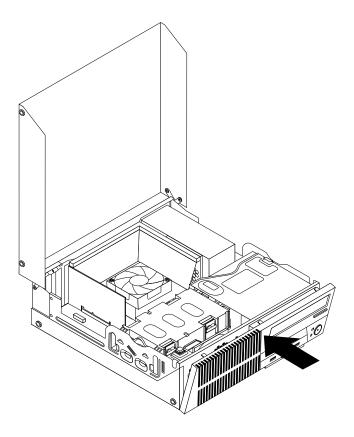


Figure 54. Reinstalling the front bezel

Accessing the system board components and drives

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to access the system board components and drives.

To access the system board components and drives, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Remove the heat sink fan duct. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.
- 5. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 6. Pivot the optical drive bay upward to access the system board components and the cables. See "Replacing the optical drive" on page 135.

Installing or replacing a memory module

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

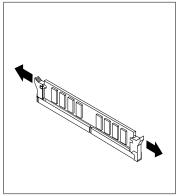
http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a memory module.

Your computer has four slots for installing or replacing DDR3 DIMMs that provide up to a maximum of 16 GB system memory. When installing or replacing a memory module, use 1 GB, 2 GB, or 4 GB DDR3 DIMMs in any combination up to a maximum of 16 GB.

To install or replace a memory module, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Remove the heat sink fan duct. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.
- 5. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 6. Pivot the optical drive bay upward to gain access to the memory slots. See "Replacing the optical drive" on page 135.
- 7. Locate the memory slots. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 8. Remove any parts that might prevent access to the memory slots.
- 9. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a memory module, do one of the following:
 - If you are replacing an old memory module, open the retaining clips and gently pull the memory module out of the memory slot.



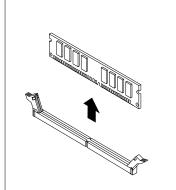
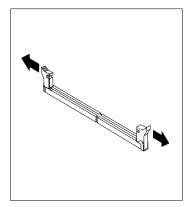


Figure 55. Removing a memory module

• If you are installing a memory module, open the retaining clips of the memory slot into which you want to install the memory module.



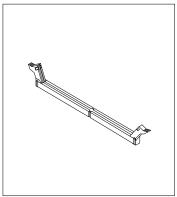
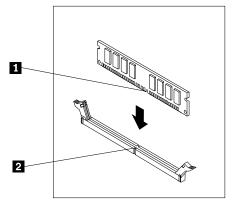


Figure 56. Opening the retaining clips

10. Position the new memory module over the memory slot. Make sure that the notch 1 on the memory module aligns correctly with the slot key 2 on the system board. Push the memory module straight down into the slot until the retaining clips close.



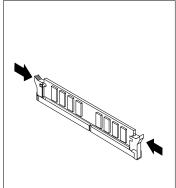


Figure 57. Installing a memory module

11. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Installing or replacing a PCI card

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a PCI card. Your computer has two standard PCI card slots, one PCI Express x1 card slot, and one PCI Express x16 graphics card slot.

To install or replace a PCI card, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.

- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Rotate the PCI card retainer to the open position.
- 4. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a PCI card, do one of the following:
 - If you are installing a PCI card, remove the appropriate metal slot cover.
 - If you are replacing an old PCI card, grasp the old card that is currently installed and gently pull it out of the slot.

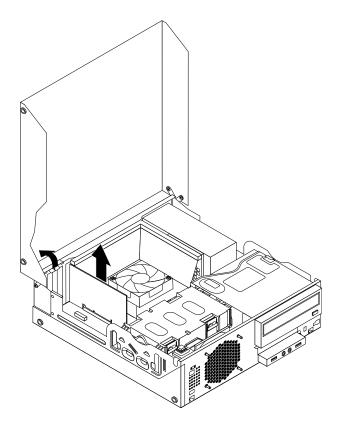
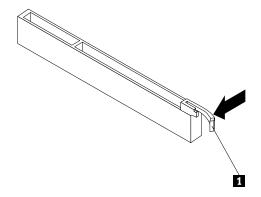


Figure 58. Removing a PCI card

Notes:

- a. The card fits tightly into the card slot. If necessary, alternate moving each side of the card a small amount until it is removed from the card slot.
- b. If the card is held in place by a retaining latch, press the card retaining latch 1 as shown to disengage the latch. Grasp the card and gently pull it out of the slot.



- 5. Remove the new PCI card from its static-protective package.
- 6. Install the new card into the appropriate card slot on the system board and rotate the card retainer to the closed position. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

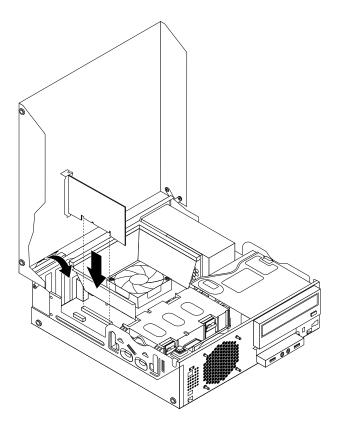


Figure 59. Installing the PCI card

7. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Installing or replacing the card reader

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace the card reader.

Note: The card reader is only available in some models. For new installation, see "Installing the card reader" on page 126. For replacement, see "Replacing the card reader" on page 128.

Installing the card reader

To install the card reader, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.

4. Locate the card reader drive bay. See "Locating internal drives" on page 117.

Note: You might have to remove the metal cover of the card reader drive bay.

- 5. Install the new card reader into the card reader bracket. Then install the two screws to secure the card reader to the bracket.
- 6. Install the card reader bracket to the chassis. Then push the bracket to the left to align the screw hole in the bracket with the corresponding hole in the chassis.

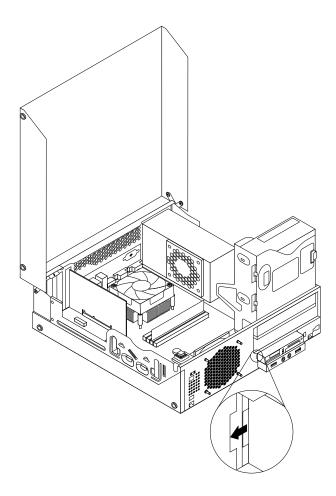


Figure 60. Installing the card reader

7. Install the screw to secure the card reader bracket to the chassis.

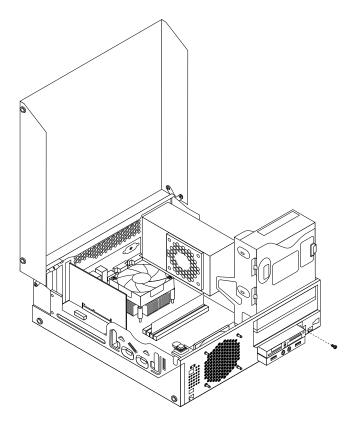


Figure 61. Installing the screw that secures the card reader

- 8. Pivot the optical drive bay upward and connect the card reader cable to one of the USB connectors on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 9. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.

Note: You might have to remove the card reader cover **2** from the front bezel. To remove the card read cover, pivot the two retaining clips **1** that secure the card reader cover outwards and then completely disengage the card reader cover from the front bezel.

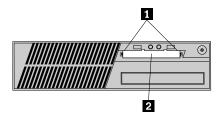


Figure 62. Removing the card reader cover

10. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the card reader

To replace the card reader, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Locate the card reader drive bay. See "Locating internal drives" on page 117.
- 5. Pivot the optical drive bay upward and disconnect the card reader cable from the USB connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 6. Remove the screw that secures the card reader bracket. Then, remove the card reader bracket from the chassis.

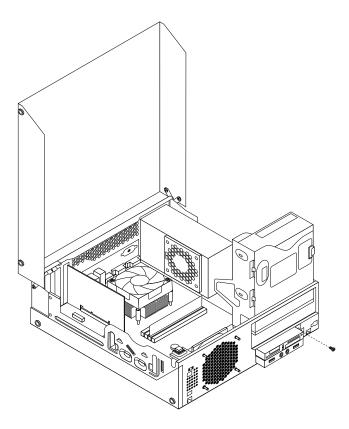


Figure 63. Removing the screw that secures the card reader

- 7. Remove the two screws that secure the card reader to its bracket. Then remove the failing card reader from the bracket.
- 8. Install a new card reader into the bracket and install the two screws to secure the card reader to the bracket.

9. Install the card reader bracket to the chassis. Then push the bracket to the left to align the screw hole in the bracket with the corresponding hole in the chassis.

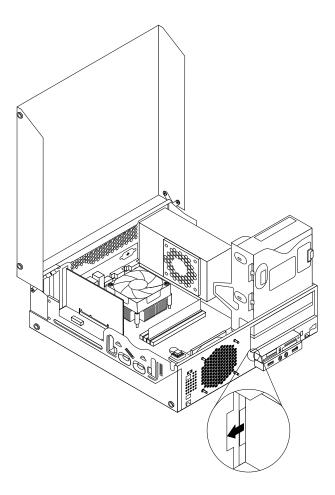


Figure 64. Installing the card reader

10. Install the screw to secure the card reader bracket to the chassis.

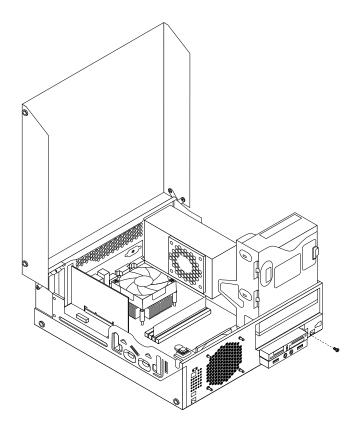


Figure 65. Installing the screw that secures the card reader

- 11. Pivot the optical drive bay upward and reconnect the card reader cable to one of the USB connectors on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 12. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 13. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the battery

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

Your computer has a special type of memory that maintains the date, time, and configuration information for built-in features. The battery keeps this information active when you turn off the computer.

The battery normally requires no charging or maintenance throughout its life; however, no battery lasts forever. If the battery fails, the date, time, and configuration information, including passwords, are lost. An error message is displayed when you turn on the computer.

Before performing the following procedure, be sure to read and understand the information about replacing and disposing of the battery in the "Batteries" and "Lithium battery notice" sections of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide.

To replace the battery, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Locate the battery. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 117.
- 4. Remove any parts and disconnect any cables that might prevent your access to the battery.
- 5. Remove the old battery.

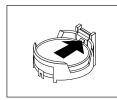
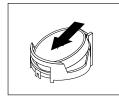




Figure 66. Removing the old battery

6. Install the new battery.



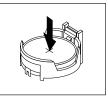


Figure 67. Installing the new battery

- 7. Reinstall any parts and reconnect any cables that have been removed or disconnected.
- 8. Close the computer cover and reconnect all external cables. See "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.
- 9. Turn on the computer and all attached devices.

Note: When the computer is turned on for the first time after replacing the battery, an error message might be displayed. This is normal after replacing the battery.

10. Use the Setup Utility program to set the date, time, passwords, and any other configuration information. See Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

Replacing the hard disk drive

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the hard disk drive.

To replace the hard disk drive, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.

- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Locate the hard disk drive. See "Locating components" on page 116.
- 4. Pull on the handle of the hard disk drive bracket as shown and then lift the hard disk drive bracket up from the optical drive bay.

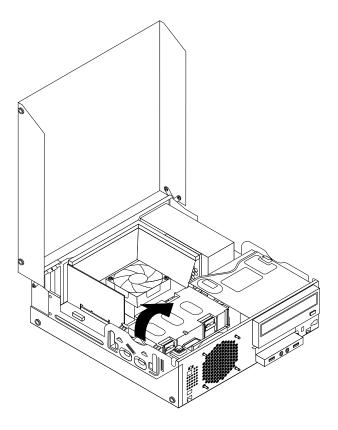


Figure 68. Removing the hard disk drive

- 5. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the hard disk drive to completely remove the hard disk drive from the chassis.
- 6. Flex the retaining clips as shown to remove the hard disk drive from the bracket.

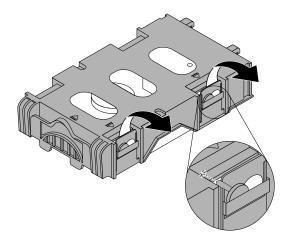
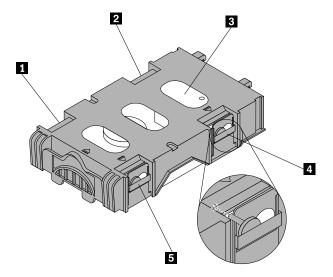


Figure 69. Removing the hard disk drive from the bracket

7. To install a new hard disk drive into the bracket, flex the bracket and align pin 1, pin 2, pin 4, and pin 5 on the bracket with the corresponding holes in the hard disk drive.

Important: Do not touch the circuit board 3 on the bottom of the hard disk drive.



- 8. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new hard disk drive.
- 9. Insert the two retaining clips 1 of the hard disk drive bracket into the corresponding holes in the side of the optical drive bay, and then pivot the hard disk drive and bracket downwards until the hard disk drive bracket snaps into position.

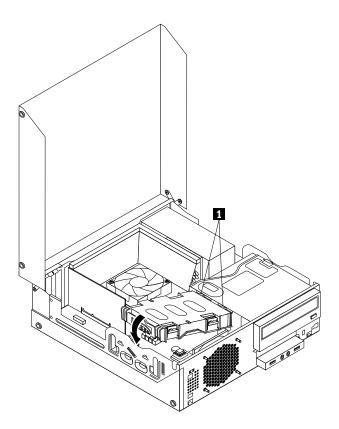


Figure 70. Installing the hard disk drive

10. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the optical drive

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the optical drive.

To replace the optical drive, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 5. Press the blue retaining clip to pivot the optical drive bay upward.

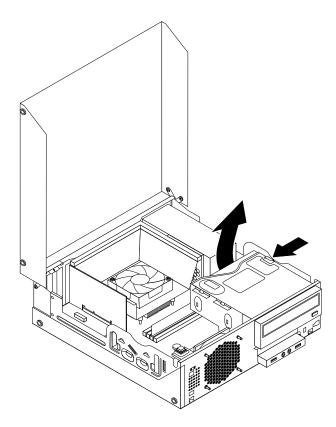


Figure 71. Pivoting the optical drive bay

6. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the rear of the optical drive.

7. Press the optical drive lock 1 and slide the optical drive out of the rear of the drive bay assembly.

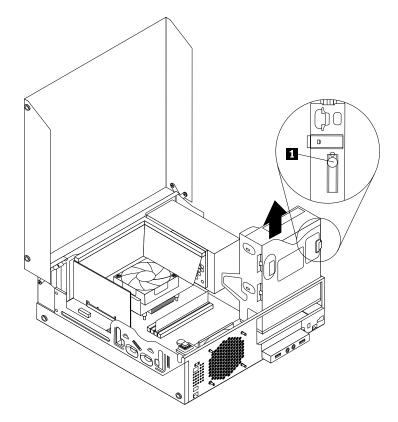


Figure 72. Removing the old optical drive

8. Install the optical drive retainer on the side of the new optical drive.

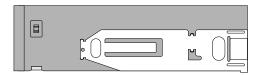


Figure 73. Installing the optical drive retainer

9. Slide the new optical drive into the drive bay until it snaps into position.

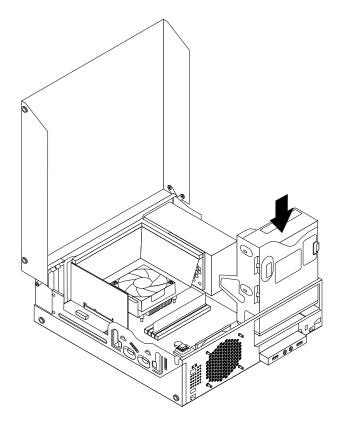


Figure 74. Installing a new optical drive

- 10. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the rear of the optical drive.
- 11. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the heat sink and fan assembly.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and fan assembly might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the heat sink and fan assembly, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.

- 3. Disconnect the heat sink and fan assembly cable from the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Follow this sequence to remove the four screws that secure the heat sink and fan assembly to the system board:
 - a. Partially remove screw 1, then fully remove screw 2, and then fully remove screw 1.
 - b. Partially remove screw 3, then fully remove screw 4, and then fully remove screw 3.

Note: Carefully remove the four screws from the system board to avoid any possible damage to the system board. The four screws cannot be removed from the heat sink and fan assembly.

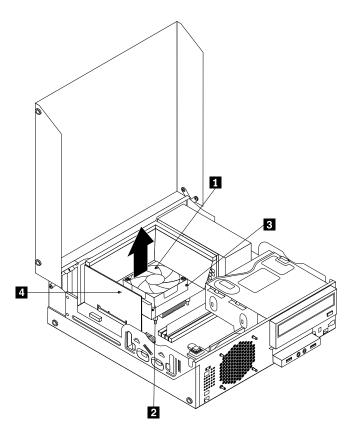


Figure 75. Screws that secure the heat sink and fan assembly

5. Lift the heat sink and fan assembly with the fan duct off the system board.

Notes:

- a. You might have to gently twist the heat sink and fan assembly to free it from the microprocessor.
- b. When handling the heat sink and fan assembly, do not touch the thermal grease on the bottom of the heat sink and fan assembly.

6. Remove the two screws that secure the heat sink fan duct. Then remove the heat sink fan duct from the failing heat sink and fan assembly.

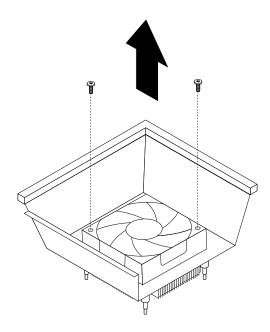


Figure 76. Removing the heat sink fan duct

- 7. Place the new heat sink and fan assembly on the system board so that the four screws are aligned with the corresponding holes in the system board. Make sure that you properly place the new heat sink and fan assembly so that you can easily connect the new heat sink and fan assembly cable to the microprocessor fan connector on the system board.
- 8. Follow this sequence to install the four screws to secure the new heat sink and fan assembly, as shown in Figure 75 "Screws that secure the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 138:
 - a. Partially tighten screw 1, then fully tighten screw 2, and then fully tighten screw 1.
 - b. Partially tighten screw 3, then fully tighten screw 4, and then fully tighten screw 3.
- 9. Connect the new heat sink and fan assembly cable to the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

10. Lower and position the heat sink fan duct on the top of the heat sink and fan assembly until the two screw holes in the heat sink fan duct are aligned with those in the heat sink and fan assembly. Install the two screws to secure the heat sink fan duct.

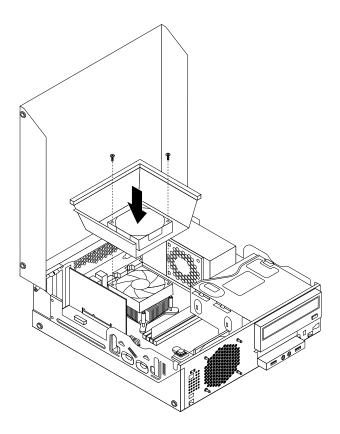


Figure 77. Installing the heat sink fan duct

11. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the power supply assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the power supply assembly.

Although there are no moving parts in your computer after the power cord has been disconnected, the following warnings are required for your safety and proper Underwriters Laboratories (UL) certification.





Hazardous moving parts. Keep fingers and other body parts away.

CAUTION:

Never remove the cover on a power supply or any part that has the following label attached.



Hazardous voltage, current, and energy levels are present inside any component that has this label attached. There are no serviceable parts inside these components. If you suspect a problem with one of these parts, contact a service technician.

To replace the power supply assembly, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.

5. Remove the two screws that secure the heat sink fan duct, and then lift the heat sink fan duct out of the chassis.

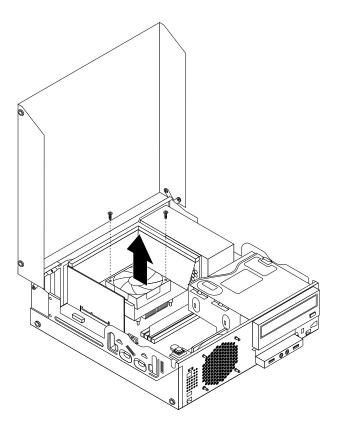


Figure 78. Removing the heat sink fan duct

6. Pivot the optical drive upward and disconnect the power supply assembly cables from all drives and from power connectors 1 and 2 on the system board.

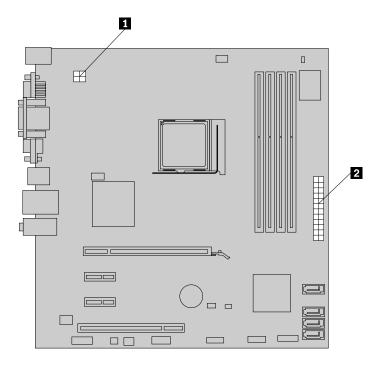


Figure 79. Power connectors on the system board

Note: You might also need to release the power supply assembly cables from some cable clips or ties that secure the cables to the chassis. Make sure that you note the cable routing before disconnecting the cables.

7. At the rear of the computer, remove the three screws that secure the power supply assembly. Press the power supply clip 1 downward to release the power supply assembly and then slide the power supply assembly to the front of the computer. Lift the power supply assembly out of the computer.

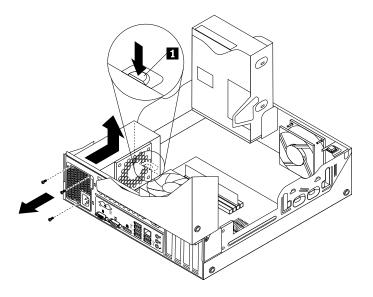


Figure 80. Removing the power supply assembly

- 8. Make sure that the new power supply assembly is the correct replacement.
- 9. Install the new power supply assembly into the chassis so that the screw holes in the new power supply assembly are aligned with the corresponding holes in the rear of the chassis. Then, install the three screws to secure the new power supply assembly in place.

Note: Use only screws provided by Lenovo.

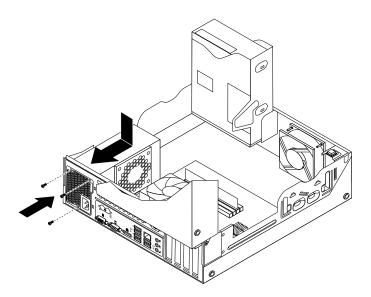


Figure 81. Installing the power supply assembly

10. Connect the new power supply assembly cables to all drives and the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

11. Lower and position the heat sink fan duct on the top of the heat sink and fan assembly until the two screw holes in the heat sink fan duct are aligned with those in the heat sink and fan assembly. Install the two screws to secure the heat sink fan duct.

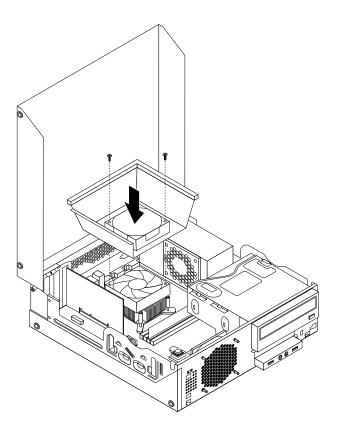


Figure 82. Installing the heat sink fan duct

12. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the microprocessor

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the microprocessor.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the microprocessor, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.

- 3. Locate the system board and disconnect all cables connected to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly with the fan duct. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.

Note: Do not let the thermal grease on the bottom of the heat sink and fan assembly get in contact with anything.

5. Lift the small handle 1 to release the microprocessor 2 secured on the system board.

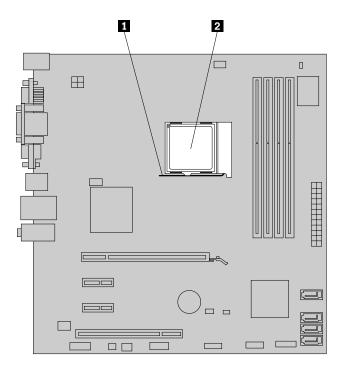


Figure 83. Accessing the microprocessor

6. Lift the microprocessor straight up and out of the microprocessor socket.

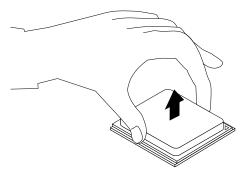
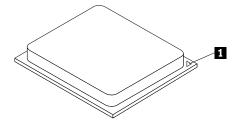


Figure 84. Removing the microprocessor

Notes:

a. Your microprocessor and socket might look different from the one illustrated.

b. Note the orientation of the microprocessor in the socket. You can look for the small triangle 1 on one corner of the microprocessor. This is important when installing the new microprocessor on the system board.



- c. Touch only the edges of the microprocessor. Do not touch the gold contacts on the bottom.
- d. Do not drop anything onto the microprocessor socket while it is exposed. The socket pins must be kept as clean as possible.
- 7. Make sure that the small handle is in the raised position and the microprocessor retainer is fully open.
- 8. Remove the protective cover that protects the gold contacts of the new microprocessor.
- 9. Hold the new microprocessor by its sides and align the small triangle on one corner of the new microprocessor with the corresponding small triangle on one corner of the microprocessor socket.
- 10. Lower the new microprocessor straight down into the microprocessor socket on the system board.
- 11. Lower the small handle to secure the new microprocessor in the socket.
- 12. Reinstall the heat sink and fan assembly with the fan duct as shown. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.

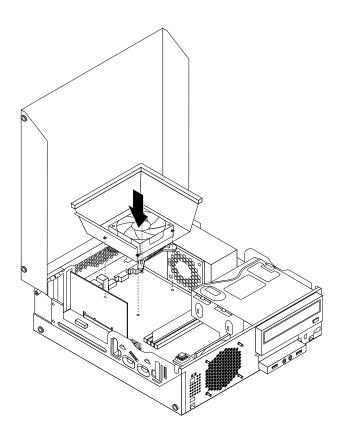


Figure 85. Reinstalling the heat sink and fan assembly with the fan duct

- 13. Reconnect all cables that were disconnected from the system board.
- 14. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the system board

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the system board.

CAUTION



The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before opening the computer cover.

To replace the system board, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 4. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 5. Pivot the optical drive bay assembly upward to gain access to the system board. See "Accessing the system board components and drives" on page 122.
- 6. Remove all memory modules and PCI cards that are currently installed. See "Installing or replacing a memory module" on page 123 and "Installing or replacing a PCI card" on page 124.
- 7. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly from the failing system board. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.
- 8. Carefully take note of the location of all cable connections on the system board and disconnect all the cables. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 117.

9. Remove the eight screws that secure the system board.

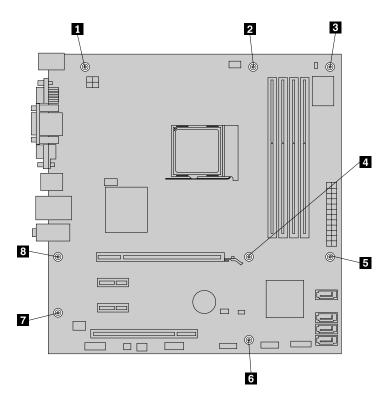


Figure 86. Removing the eight screws that secure the system board

- 10. Lift the system board out of the chassis.
- 11. Remove the microprocessor from the failing system board and install it on the new system board. See "Replacing the microprocessor" on page 145.
- 12. Install the new system board into the chassis by aligning the eight mounting studs in the chassis with the corresponding holes in the new system board. Then, install the eight screws to secure the system board.
- 13. Install the heat sink and fan assembly and connect the heat sink and fan assembly cable to the new system board. See "Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly" on page 137.
- 14. Install all memory modules and PCI cards removed from the failing system board on the new system board. See "Installing or replacing a memory module" on page 123 and "Installing or replacing a PCI card" on page 124.
- 15. Reconnect all remaining cables to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 117.
- 16. Lower the optical drive bay assembly. See "Accessing the system board components and drives" on page 122.
- 17. Install the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 18. To complete the replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110.

Note: If required, return the failing system board to Lenovo.

Replacing the system fan assembly

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the system fan assembly.

To replace the system fan assembly, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 4. Locate the system fan assembly. See "Locating components" on page 116.
- 5. Disconnect the system fan assembly cable from the system fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 6. The system fan assembly is attached to the chassis by four rubber mounts. Remove the system fan assembly by cutting the rubber mounts and lifting the system fan assembly out of the chassis.

Note: The new system fan assembly will have four new rubber mounts attached.

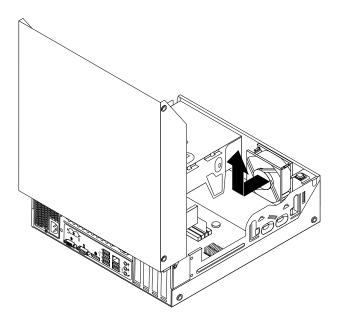


Figure 87. Removing the system fan assembly

7. Install the new system fan assembly by aligning the new rubber mounts that came with the new system fan assembly with the corresponding holes in the chassis, and then push the rubber mounts through the holes. Then, carefully pull on the tips of the rubber mounts from the bottom until the new system fan assembly is secured in place.

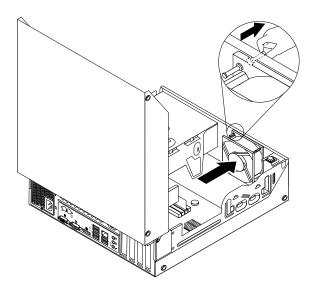


Figure 88. Installing the system fan assembly

- 8. Connect the new system fan assembly cable to the system fan connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 9. Reinstall the hard disk drive. See "Replacing the hard disk drive" on page 132.
- 10. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the internal speaker

Attention:

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the internal speaker.

Note: The internal speaker is only available in some models.

To replace the internal speaker, do the following:

- 1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.

3. Remove the front bezel by releasing the three plastic tabs and pivoting the front bezel outward.

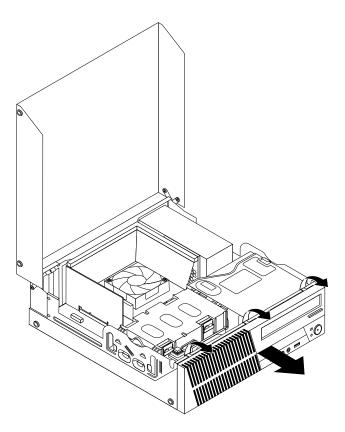


Figure 89. Removing the front bezel

- 4. Locate the internal speaker. See "Locating components" on page 116.
- 5. Disconnect the internal speaker cable from the internal speaker connector on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.

6. Remove the screw that secures the cover presence switch (intrusion switch) and remove the cover presence switch from the chassis.

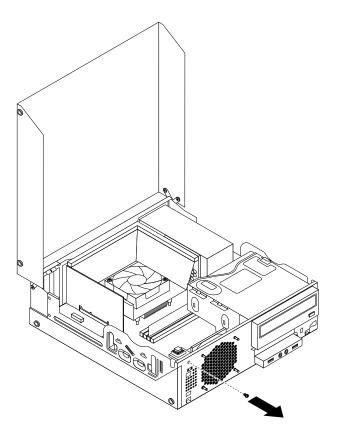


Figure 90. Removing the cover presence switch

7. Push the internal speaker outward through the hole 1 to disengage it from the two metal tabs on the chassis. Then, slide the internal speaker to the right to remove it from the chassis.

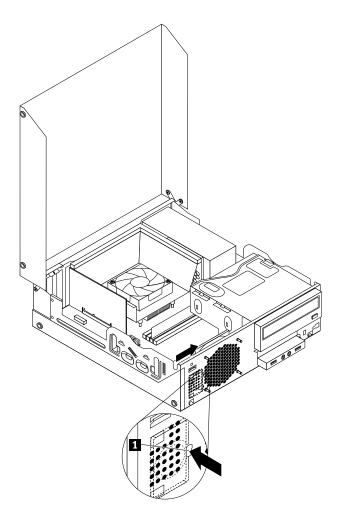


Figure 91. Removing the internal speaker

8. Align the new internal speaker with the two metal clips on the chassis, and then slide the speaker as shown until it snaps into position.

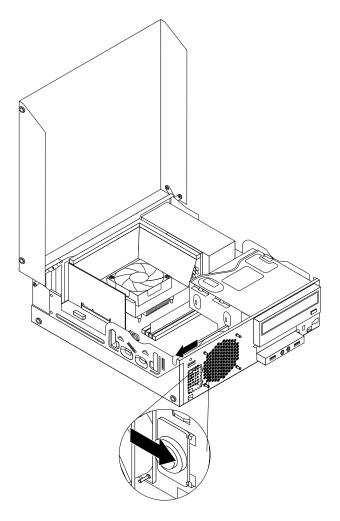


Figure 92. Installing the new internal speaker

- 9. Reconnect the internal speaker cable to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 10. Position the cover presence switch so that the screw hole in the cover presence switch is aligned with the corresponding hole in the chassis.

11. Install the screw to secure the cover presence switch to the chassis.

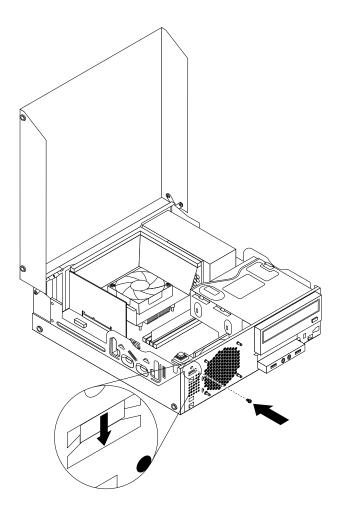


Figure 93. Reinstalling the cover presence switch

- 12. To reinstall the front bezel, align the three tabs on the front bezel with the corresponding holes in the chassis and pivot the front bezel inwards until it snaps into position.
- 13. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Replacing the front audio and USB assembly

Attention

Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the "Important safety information" in the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer. To obtain a copy of the *ThinkCentre Safety and Warranty Guide*, go to:

http://www.lenovo.com/support

This section provides instructions on how to replace the front audio and USB assembly.

To replace the front audio and USB assembly, do the following:

- 1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
- 2. Open the computer cover. See "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Remove the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.

- 4. Pivot the optical drive bay upward and disconnect the front audio and USB assembly cables from the system board and note the cables routing. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 5. Remove the screw that secures the front audio and USB assembly bracket. Then remove the front audio and USB assembly bracket from the chassis.

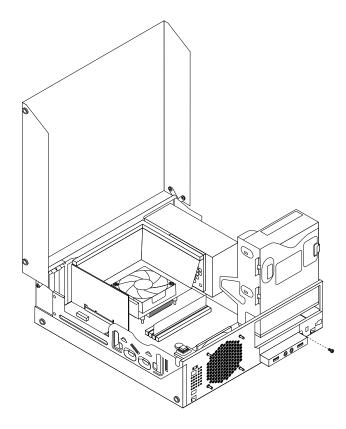


Figure 94. Removing the front audio and USB assembly

- 6. Remove the two screws that secure the front audio and USB assembly to its bracket. Then remove the failing front audio and USB assembly from the bracket.
- 7. Install a new front audio and USB assembly into the bracket and install the two screws to secure the front audio and USB assembly to the bracket.
- 8. Install the front audio and USB assembly bracket to the chassis and align the screw hole in the bracket with the corresponding hole in the chassis.
- 9. Install the screw to secure the front audio and USB assembly bracket to the chassis.
- 10. Reconnect the front USB and front audio cables to the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 11. Reinstall the front bezel. See "Removing and reinstalling the front bezel" on page 120.
- 12. To complete the installation or replacement, go to "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.

Completing the parts replacement

After completing the installation or replacement for all parts, you need to close the computer cover and reconnect cables. Depending on the parts you installed or replaced, you might need to confirm the updated information in the Setup Utility program. Refer to Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

To close the computer cover and reconnect cables to your computer, do the following:

- 1. Make sure that all components have been reassembled correctly and that no tools or loose screws are left inside your computer. See "Locating components" on page 116 for the locations of various components in your computer.
- 2. If you have removed the front bezel, reinstall it. To reinstall the front bezel, align the three tabs on the front bezel with the corresponding holes in the chassis and pivot the front bezel inwards until it snaps into position.
- 3. Make sure that the cables are routed correctly. Keep cables clear of the hinges and sides of the computer chassis to avoid interference with closing the computer cover.
- 4. Lower the optical drive bay.
- 5. Close the computer cover.
- 6. If there is an integrated cable lock available, lock the computer.
- 7. Reconnect the external cables and power cords to the computer. See "Locating connectors on the rear of your computer" on page 115.
- 8. To update your configuration, see Chapter 6 "Using the Setup Utility program" on page 43.

Note: In most areas of the world, Lenovo requires the return of the defective Field Replaceable Units (FRUs). Information about this will come with the new FRUs or will come a few days after you receive the new FRUs.

Chapter 10. FRU lists

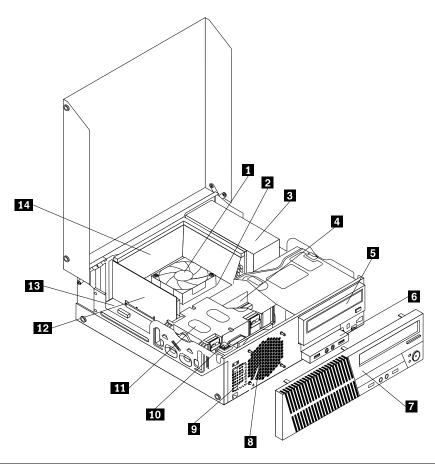
This chapter lists the information on the field replaceable units (FRUs).

Attention: Be sure to read and understand all the safety information before replacing any FRUs.

Note: In the following tables, a customer replaceable unit (CRU) is identified as either "1", "2", or "N" in the **CRU** column. "N" means that the part is not a CRU, "1" means that the part is a Self-service CRU, and "2" means that the part is an Optional-service CRU.

Overall: MT 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128

The following replaceable components are available for the 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128 machine type models.



Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y9191	Ν
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y5429	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3128: B3P	71Y5431	N
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm	03T7014	N
	• MT 3128: C1P C2P		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm	64Y8014	N
	• MT 3128: B2P		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm	03T7015	N
	• MT 3128: B6P B7P		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 260 (3.2GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm	03T7016	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 220 (2.8GHz,1MB total cache, AM3 65W) C3 45nm	03T7043	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X3 445 (3.10GHz,1.5MB total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm	03T7017	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X4 640(3.0GHz, 2MB total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm	03T7018	N
	• MT 3128: B4P		
2	Microprocessor, Athlon II X4 645(3.1GHz, 2MB total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm	03T6021	Z
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 555 (3.2GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm	89Y0793	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B53 (2.8GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm	03T7019	N
	• MT 3128: B5P		
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B55 (3.0GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm	03T7020	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B57 (3.2GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm	03T7021	N
	• MT 3128:		
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B73 (2.8GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm	71Y5433	N
	• MT 3128:		

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B75 (3.0GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y5435	Ν
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B77 (3.2GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3128:	03T7022	N
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 740 (3.0GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y5437	N
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 B93 (2.8GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y5439	N
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 B95 (3.0GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3128:	71Y5441	N
2	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 955 (3.2GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3128:	03T7024	N
2	Microprocessor, AMD Sempron 180 (2.4GHz ,1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 CPU(R) 45nm • MT 3128:	03T7054	N
2	Microprocessor, Sempron 150 (2.9GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3128:	03T6023	N
3	Power supply, TFX 240W Active PFC power supply for 11Lall countries • MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P	54Y8846	2
3	Power supply, TFX 240W 85+ power supply for 11Lall countries • MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P	54Y8824	2
4	Memory module, 2GB PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 UDIMM • MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P	64Y6649	2
4	Memory module, 4GB PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 UDIMM • MT 3128: C2P	89Y9224	2
5	Optical drive, DVD-ROM Drive - 16x/48x - SATA (with DVD PB SW or without SW) • MT 3128:	71Y5543	2
5	Optical drive, DVD Recorder Rambo 8 - SATA 12XRAM WRITE (with DVD PB SW or without SW) • MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	71Y5545	2
8	FRU, system fan (with fan rubber) • MT 3128: all models	45K6530	1
10	FRU, C2 Intrusion switch (476mm) • MT 3128: all models	39K5022	2

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M	87H4891	2
11	• MT 3128: B2P B3P B5P	07П4091	2
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M	45K0409	2
11	• MT 3128: B2P B3P B5P	45/0409	2
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M	03T7040	2
11	• MT 3128: B2P B3P B5P	0317040	2
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M	45K0410	2
11	• MT 3128: B4P B6P B7P C1P C2P	45/0410	۷
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M	03T7041	2
• MT 3128: B4P B6P B7P C1P C2P	• MT 3128: B4P B6P B7P C1P C2P	0317041	۷
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb	45K0412	2
- 11	• MT 3128:	431(0412	۷
11	Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb	03T7042	2
- 11	• MT 3128:	0317042	۷
13	System board, planar AMD RS760 mATX SIT (4DIMMs/TPM)	03T7012	N
13	• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	0317012	IV
14	Fan duct	03T9525	2
14	MT 3128: all models	0019020	۷

Mechanical FRUs

The FRUs listed in the following tables are not illustrated.

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Battery 3V- Lithium	45C1566	1
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	4501566	Į.
FRU, LED/switch cable (11L_420mm)	54Y9916	2
MT 3128: all models	5419916	2
FRU, 400mm 40*28.5 internal speaker cable	54Y8252	1
MT 3128: all models	5416252	ı
FRU, AMD AM2/AM3 65W cooler kit (no fan grill)	45K6550	N
MT 3128: all models	45/0550	IN
FRU, cooler kit to cover 95W microprocessor , no fan grill	43N9934	N
MT 3128: all models	43119934	IN
FRU, temperature sense cable 400mm _6pin (with holder)	54Y9922	2
MT 3128: all models	5419922	2
FRU, front I/O cable_R (11L_A495_U390)	F 4V0010	2
MT 3128: all models	54Y9910	2
FRU, cable SATA for 1st hard disk drive 400mm	54Y9941	2
MT 3128: all models	5419941	∠ ∟

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
FRU, cabel -SATA for 1st optical disk drive or second HDD 420mm with 2 latch	E 41/00 40	0
MT 3128: all models	54Y9948	2
FRU, rear USB cable_R_200mm_LP	40V9006	2
MT 3128: all models	42Y8006	2
FRU, optical disk drive bezel assembly	03T9596	0
MT 3128: all models	0319596	2
FRU, optical disk drive clip	03T9597	2
MT 3128: all models	0319397	۷
FRU, non card reader bezel kit - 323CT	03T9601	2
MT 3128: all models	0319001	۷
FRU, no optical disk drive, blank bezel	03T9598	2
MT 3128: all models	0319396	۷
FRU, card reader bracket assembly -Foxconn	03T9599	2
MT 3128: all models	0319399	2
FRU, card reader bezel, 323CT	03T9600	2
MT 3128: all models	0319000	۷
FRU, C2 bracket	03T9595	2
MT 3128: all models	0319393	۷
FRU, vertical stand	03T9605	2
MT 3128: all models	0013003	۷
FRU, ShinEtsu 7783D;1g Syringe	91P8835	2
MT 3128: all models	911 0000	۷
FRU, vertical stand	45K6566	2
MT 3128: all models	43110300	۷
FRU, mechanical kit	03T9585	2
MT 3128: all models	0010000	
FRU, mechanical chassis without front bezel	03T9586	2
MT 3128: all models	0010000	۲
FRU, front bezel	03T9587	2
MT 3128: all models	0010007	
FRU, hard disk drive tray assembly	03T9588	2
MT 3128: all models	001000	_
FRU, optical disk drive cage assembly	03T9589	2
MT 3128: all models	001000	۷
FRU, I/O plate assembly	43N9846	2
MT 3128: all models	TOI 13040	۷.
FRU, rear I/O shield, ATX	45K6268	2
MT 3128: all models	70110200	۷.

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
FRU, top cover assembly	03T9591	2
MT 3128: all models	0319391	2
FRU, bottom assembly	03T9592	2
MT 3128: all models	0319392	2
FRU, cable lock	03T9593	2
MT 3128: all models	0319393	2
FRU, vertical rubber foot assembly	03T9594	2
MT 3128: all models	0319394	۷
FRU, rubber foot for horizontal	43N9728	2
MT 3128: all models	43119720	۷
FRU, slim odd bracket with bezel assembly	03T9602	2
MT 3128: all models	0319002	۷
FRU, second HDD bracket with bezel assembly	03T9603	2
MT 3128: all models	0319003	۷
FRU, universal second HDD bezel	03T9608	2
MT 3128: all models	0319000	۷
FRU, air deflector assembly	03T9604	2
MT 3128: all models	0319004	۷
FRU, open button	03T9696	2
MT 3128: all models	0319090	۷
FRU, cable clip assembly	03T9697	2
MT 3128: all models	0319097	۷

Keyboard and Mouse

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
US English	41A5039	1
• MT 3128:	4170009	ı
Arabic	41A5040	1
• MT 3128:	41/3040	'
Arabic/French	41A5041	1
• MT 3128:	41/3041	ı
Belgium French	41A5042	1
• MT 3128:	41/10042	'
Belgium English	41A5043	1
• MT 3128:	41/3043	'
Brazilian Portuguese	41A5044	1
• MT 3128:	71/3044	'
Bulgarian	41A5045	1
• MT 3128:	7 1 A J O O O O	ı

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
Chinese/US	41 0 5 0 4 6	4
• MT 3128:	41A5046	1
Czech (ABB)	41A5047	1
• MT 3128:	41A3047	ı
Danish	41A5048	1
• MT 3128:	41A3046	ı
Dutch	41A5049	1
• MT 3128:	41710040	'
French	41A5050	1
• MT 3128:	41710000	'
French Canadian	41A5051	1
• MT 3128:	417.0001	'
French Canadian	41A5052	1
• MT 3128:	41/3002	'
German	41A5053	1
• MT 3128:	+1710000	'
Greek	41A5054	1
• MT 3128:	11710001	
Greek/US	41A5080	1
• MT 3128:		
Hebrew	41A5055	1
• MT 3128:		
Hungarian	41A5056	1
• MT 3128:		
Iceland	41A5057	1
• MT 3128:		
Italy	41A5058	1
• MT 3128:		
Japanese	41A5059	1
• MT 3128:		
Korean	41A5060	1
• MT 3128:		
LA Spanish	41A5061	1
• MT 3128:		
Norwegian	41A5062	1
• MT 3128:		
Polish	41A5063	1
• MT 3128:		

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
Portuguese	41A5064	1
• MT 3128:	41A3064	Į
Romanian	41A5065	1
• MT 3128:	41A3003	I
Russian/Cyrillic	41A5066	1
• MT 3128:	41A3000	I
Serbian/Cyrillic	41A5067	1
• MT 3128:	41/3007	ı
Slovak	41A5068	1
• MT 3128:	41/3000	ı
Spanish	41A5069	1
• MT 3128:	41/3003	ı
Swedish/Finnish	41A5070	1
• MT 3128:	41/3070	ı
Swiss French/German	41A5071	1
• MT 3128:	41/30/1	ı
Thailand	41A5072	1
• MT 3128:	41/3072	'
Turkish	41A5073	1
• MT 3128:	41/3070	'
Turkish	41A5074	1
• MT 3128:	117.007-1	'
UK English	41A5075	1
• MT 3128:	117.0070	'
US European	41A5076	1
• MT 3128:	117.0070	'
Slovenian	41A5077	1
• MT 3128:	117.0077	ı
India	54Y8382	1
• MT 3128:	3110002	•

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
US English/Chinese-Simplified	41A5289	1
• MT 3128:	41A3209	ı
Arabic	41A5290	1
• MT 3128:	41A3290	ı
Arabic/French	41A5291	1
• MT 3128:	41/40291	I

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
Belgium French	41A5292	4
• MT 3128:	41A5292	1
Belgium English	41A5293	1
• MT 3128:	41A3293	I
Brazilian Portuguese	41A5294	1
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	41A3294	I
Bulgarian	41A5295	1
• MT 3128:	41/10255	ı
Chinese/US	41A5296	1
• MT 3128:	41/40290	ı
Czech (ABB)	41A5297	1
• MT 3128:	41A3297	-
Danish	41A5298	1
• MT 3128:	41A3296	Į.
Dutch	41A5299	1
• MT 3128:	41A3299	ı
French	41A5300	1
• MT 3128:	41/40000	ı
French Canadian	41A5301	1
• MT 3128:	41/40001	1
French Canadian	41A5302	1
• MT 3128:	41A3302	ı
German	41A5303	1
• MT 3128:	41A5505	Į.
Greek	41A5304	1
• MT 3128:	41A5304	l
Greek/US	41A5305	4
• MT 3128:	41A5505	1
Hebrew	41 45206	1
• MT 3128:	41A5306	ı
Hungarian	41A5307	1
• MT 3128:	41A5507	1
Iceland	41 4 5 0 0 0	4
• MT 3128:	41A5308	1
Italy	41.45000	-
• MT 3128:	41A5309	1
Japanese	41 0 5 0 1 0	4
• MT 3128:	41A5310	1

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
Korean	44.05044	4
• MT 3128:	41A5311	1
LA Spanish	41.45212	1
• MT 3128:	41A5312	l
Norwegian	41A5313	1
• MT 3128:	41A3313	ı
Polish	41A5314	1
• MT 3128:	41A3314	ı
Portuguese	41A5315	1
• MT 3128:	41A3313	-
Romanian	41A5317	1
• MT 3128:	41A5517	l
Romanian	41A5316	1
• MT 3128:	41A3316	-
Russian/Cyrillic	41A5318	1
• MT 3128:	41A3316	-
Serbian/Cyrillic	41A5319	1
• MT 3128:	41A3319	-
Slovak	41A5320	1
• MT 3128:	41A3320	-
Spanish	41A5321	1
• MT 3128:	41A3321	-
Swedish/Finnish	41A5322	1
• MT 3128:	41A3322	'
Swiss French/German	41A5323	1
• MT 3128:	41/40020	'
Thailand	41A5324	1
• MT 3128:	41/40024	'
Turkish	41A5325	1
• MT 3128:	41A3323	'
Turkish	41A5326	1
• MT 3128:	41/3320	
UK English	41A5327	1
• MT 3128:	41A3327	'
US European	41A5328	1
• MT 3128:	41A3326	<u> </u>
Slovenian	41A5329	1
• MT 3128:	41A3329	<u>'</u>

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
Arabic (New)	45J4880	4
• MT 3128:	4334660	I
Lithuanian	45J4896	4
• MT 3128:	4004090	ı
Estonia	51J0059	1
• MT 3128:	5130059	ı
India	54Y8381	4
• MT 3128:	0410001	-

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintUS English	57Y4780	1
• MT 3128:	3714760	ı
FingerprintArabic	57Y4781	1
• MT 3128:	3/14/61	ı
FingerprintArabic/French	57Y4782	1
• MT 3128:	3/14/62	ı
FingerprintBelgium French	57Y4783	1
• MT 3128:	3714763	ı
FingerprintBelgium English	57Y4784	1
• MT 3128:	3714764	ı
FingerprintBrazilian Portuguese	57Y4785	1
• MT 3128:	3714763	ı
FingerprintBulgarian	57Y4786	1
• MT 3128:	3714780	ı
FingerprintChinese/US	57Y4787	1
• MT 3128:	3714707	
FingerprintCzech (ABB)	57Y4788	1
• MT 3128:	3714766	ı
FingerprintDanish	57Y4789	1
• MT 3128:	3714769	ı
FingerprintDutch	57Y4790	1
• MT 3128:	3714790	ı
FingerprintFrench	57Y4791	1
• MT 3128:	3714791	ı
FingerprintFrench Canadian	57Y4792	1
• MT 3128:	3714792	l
FingerprintFrench Canadian	57Y4793	1
• MT 3128:	3714793	ı

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintGerman	571/4704	4
• MT 3128:	57Y4794	1
FingerprintGreek	57Y4795	4
• MT 3128:	5/14/95	1
FingerprintGreek/US	F7V4706	4
• MT 3128:	57Y4796	1
FingerprintHebrew	57Y4797	1
• MT 3128:	3714797	ı
FingerprintHungarian	57Y4798	1
• MT 3128:	3714798	ı
FingerprintIceland	57Y4899	1
• MT 3128:	37 14099	ı
FingerprintItaly	57Y4800	1
• MT 3128:	3714800	ı
FingerprintJapanese	57Y4801	1
• MT 3128:	3/14601	ı
FingerprintKorean	57Y4802	1
• MT 3128:	0714002	'
FingerprintLA Spanish	57Y4803	1
• MT 3128:	3714000	'
FingerprintNorwegian	57Y4804	1
• MT 3128:	3714004	ı
FingerprintPolish	57Y4805	1
• MT 3128:	3714003	ı
FingerprintPortuguese	57Y4806	1
• MT 3128:	0714000	'
FingerprintRomanian	57Y4807	1
• MT 3128:	3714007	'
FingerprintRomanian	57Y4808	1
• MT 3128:	0714000	'
FingerprintRussian/Cyrillic	57Y4809	1
• MT 3128:	3714003	ı
FingerprintSerbian/Cyrillic	57Y4810	1
• MT 3128:	3/14010	1
FingerprintSlovak	57Y4811	1
• MT 3128:	3/14011	· ·
FingerprintSpanish	57Y4812	1
• MT 3128:	3/14012	ı

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintSwedish/Finnish	57Y4813	1
• MT 3128:	5/14613	l
FingerprintSwiss French/German	57Y4814	1
• MT 3128:	3/14014	I
FingerprintThailand	57Y4815	4
• MT 3128:	3714613	I
FingerprintTurkish	57Y4816	1
• MT 3128:	3714010	'
FingerprintTurkish	57Y4817	1
• MT 3128:	3714017	'
FingerprintUK English	57Y4818	1
• MT 3128:	3714010	'
FingerprintUS European	57Y4819	1
• MT 3128:	3714019	ı
FingerprintSlovenian	57Y4820	1
• MT 3128:	3714020	ı

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintUS English	03X8001	1
• MT 3128:	03,6001	'
FingerprintArabic	03X8002	1
• MT 3128:	03/0002	Į.
FingerprintArabic/French	03X8003	1
• MT 3128:	03/0003	Į.
FingerprintBelgium French	03X8004	1
• MT 3128:	03/0004	Į.
FingerprintBelgium English	03X8005	1
• MT 3128:	03/8003	l
FingerprintBrazilian Portuguese	03X8006	1
• MT 3128:	03/8000	l
FingerprintBulgarian	03X8007	1
• MT 3128:	03/8007	l
FingerprintChinese/US	03X8008	1
• MT 3128:	03/8006	l
FingerprintCzech (ABB)	03X8009	1
• MT 3128:	0386009	'
FingerprintDanish	03X8010	1
• MT 3128:	03/0010	

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintDutch	0000011	4
• MT 3128:	03X8011	1
FingerprintFrench	03X8012	1
• MT 3128:	03/0012	I
FingerprintFrench Canadian	03X8013	1
• MT 3128:	03/0013	1
FingerprintFrench Canadian	03X8014	1
• MT 3128:	00/0014	'
FingerprintGerman	03X8015	1
• MT 3128:	00/0010	'
FingerprintGreek	03X8016	1
• MT 3128:	03/0010	1
FingerprintGreek/US	03X8017	1
• MT 3128:	03/0017	1
FingerprintHebrew	03X8018	1
• MT 3128:	00/0010	'
FingerprintHungarian	03X8019	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintIceland	03X8020	1
• MT 3128:	00/10020	•
FingerprintItaly	03X8021	1
• MT 3128:		•
FingerprintJapanese	03X8022	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintKorean	03X8023	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintLA Spanish	03X8024	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintNorwegian	03X8025	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintPolish	03X8026	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintPortuguese	03X8027	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintRomanian	03X8038	1
• MT 3128:		
FingerprintRomanian	03X8039	1
• MT 3128:		

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintRussian/Cyrillic	03X8028	1
• MT 3128:	03,0020	l
FingerprintSerbian/Cyrillic	03X8040	1
• MT 3128:	03,0040	l
FingerprintSlovak	03X8029	1
• MT 3128:	03,6029	l
FingerprintSpanish	03X8030	1
• MT 3128:	03,0030	l
FingerprintSwedish/Finnish	03X8031	1
• MT 3128:	03,0031	l
FingerprintSwiss French/German	03X8032	1
• MT 3128:	03/6032	'
FingerprintThailand	03X8033	1
• MT 3128:	03/6033	'
FingerprintTurkish	03X8041	1
• MT 3128:	03/10041	ľ
FingerprintTurkish	03X8034	1
• MT 3128:	03/0034	ľ
FingerprintUK English	03X8035	1
• MT 3128:	03/6033	'
FingerprintUS European	03X8036	1
• MT 3128:	03/0030	<u> </u>
FingerprintSlovenian	03X8037	1
• MT 3128:	03/003/	'

Mice	FRU #	CRU
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	41U3013	4
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P	4103013	ı
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	41U3030	
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P	4103030	'
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	89Y1273	1
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P	0911273	
Edge mouse	45J4889	4
• MT 3128: B6P B7P C1P C2P	4504009	ı
Optical wheel mouse (PS/2)	51J0061	4
• MT 3128:	3130001	

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs

Adapters & miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
USB 2.0 MEDIA card reader ,25 in 1, ROHS, Slim	46D1500	1
• MT 3128:	46R1529	ı
NVIDIA Quadro FX380 LP	647/8006	4
• MT 3128:	64Y8206	1
Soft modem V.90/V.44 - LP	46D4220	1
• MT 3128:	46R4220	I
PCIE IEEE 1394 firewire adapter (LP)	89Y1712	1
• MT 3128:	0911712	I
Parallel port card (SFF/Eco USFF)	46D1510	1
• MT 3128:	46R1519	I
Bitland 88E8075 1000M PCIE DASH NIC LP ®	53Y4008	1
• MT 3128:	5314006	I
BTL external speaker	41 05004	1
• MT 3128:	41A5334	I
HD5450 512M/A/DVIDP LP	89Y6152	2
• MT 3128:	0910132	2
DP to DVI-D cable 200mm	43N9160	2
• MT 3128:	45119100	2
NVIDIA GeForce310 512M DMS59 (LP)	89Y9227	2
• MT 3128:	0919221	2
DMS59 to dual DVI dongle	41X6398	2
• MT 3128:	41/0090	2
NVIDIA Geforce 310 512M 64BIT (VGA+DP) LP	03T9009	2
• MT 3128:	0319009	2
NVIDIA Geforce 310 512M 64BIT (VGA+DP) LP	71Y8665	2
• MT 3128:	7110005	2
Soft modem V.90/V.44 - LP	03T9027	2
• MT 3128:	0319027	۷
Bitland 88E8075 1000M PCIE DASH NIC LP ®	03T6621	2
• MT 3128:	0310021	۷

Power Cords

Power Cordsprimary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-US, (Thailand)	4100104	4
• MT 3128:	41R3184	'
Line cord-China	44.000.00	4
• MT 3128:	41R3256	l

Power Cordsprimary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-Japan	41 D00 40	1
• MT 3128:	41R3248	I
Line cord-Brazil	4E 10E0E	4
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	45J9595	1
Line cord-LA (High Voltage) Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	41R3176	4
• MT 3128:	4183170	1
Line cord- ANZ	41D0106	4
• MT 3128:	41R3196	1
Line cord-Korea	41D2060	1
• MT 3128:	41R3260	1
Line cord-Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei	41R3224	1
• MT 3128:	4113224	l l
Line cord-Taiwan	4400070	4
• MT 3128:	41R3278	1
Line cord-Italy	41R3232	4
• MT 3128:	4113232	1
Line cord-Indonesia, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam	41R3208	4
• MT 3128:	4113200	1
Line cord-Denmark	41R3212	1
• MT 3128:	4100212	-
Line cord-Switzerland	41R3228	1
• MT 3128:	4100220	-
Line cord-Israel	41R3236	1
• MT 3128:	4113230	l
Line cord-South Africa	41D2000	4
• MT 3128:	41R3220	1
Line cord-India	41R3341	4
• MT 3128:	410041	1
Line cord-Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden	41R3208	1
• MT 3128:		
Line cord-UK, Ireland	41D0004	4
• MT 3128:	41R3224	1
Line cord-Thailand	43N9029	4
• MT 3128:	43119029	1

Power Cordssecondary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-US, (Thailand)	44 004 05	4
• MT 3128:	41R3185	1
Line cord-China	41R3257	1
• MT 3128:	4183257	I
Line cord-Japan	4100040	4
• MT 3128:	41R3249	1
Line cord-Brazil	41R3271	1
• MT 3128: B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P B7P C1P C2P	4100271	Į.
Line cord-LA (High Voltage) Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	41R3177	1
• MT 3128:	4103177	·
Line cord- ANZ	41D0107	4
• MT 3128:	41R3197	1
Line cord-Korea	41R3261	1
• MT 3128:	4103201	'
Line cord-Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei	41D2225	1
• MT 3128:	41R3225	'
Line cord-Taiwan	41D2070	1
• MT 3128:	41R3279	-
Line cord-Italy	/1D2022	-1
• MT 3128:	41R3233	1
Line cord-Indonesia, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam	41R3209	1
• MT 3128:	4183209	'
Line cord-Denmark	41R3213	1
• MT 3128:	4100210	•
Line cord-Switzerland	41R3229	1
• MT 3128:	4103229	
Line cord-Israel	41R3237	1
• MT 3128:	41110207	•
Line cord-South Africa	41R3221	1
• MT 3128:	71110221	•
Line cord-India	41R3175	1
• MT 3128:	41110170	•
Line cord-Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden	41R3209	1
• MT 3128:		
Line cord-UK, Ireland	41R3225	1
• MT 3128:	+1110220	<u> </u>
Line cord-Thailand	43N9030	1
• MT 3128:	HOINBUOU	'

Recovery discs

Windows 7 Home Basic 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Basic 32bit SP1	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2029	4
• MT 3128:	0312029	I
Brazilian Portuguese	0270000	4
• MT 3128:	03T2028	'

Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2030	4
• MT 3128:	0312030	ı

Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2031	4
• MT 3128:	0312031	I

Windows 7 Professional 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Professional 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2021	4
• MT 3128:	0312021	ı
Brazilian Portuguese	03T2032	4
• MT 3128: B2P B6P B7P C1P	0312032	ı

Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	0272022	1
• MT 3128:	03T2023	!
Brazilian Portuguese	0070000	4
• MT 3128: B3P B4P B5P C2P	03T2022	l

Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	0272025	1
• MT 3128:	03T2025	ı İ
Brazilian Portuguese	0270004	4
• MT 3128:	03T2024	l

Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	0270027	4
• MT 3128:	03T2027	.
Brazilian Portuguese	03T2026	4
• MT 3128:	0312020	l

Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T0753	1
• MT 3128:	0310733	I

Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
Brazilian Portuguese	03W7476	1
• MT 3128:	0377476	ı
Simplified Chinese	03W7477	1
• MT 3128:	0377477	ı
Traditional Chinese	03W7478	1
• MT 3128:	0377478	1
Czech	03W7479	1
• MT 3128:	0377479	ı
Denmark	03W7480	1
• MT 3128:	0377400	'

Window	vs XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
Finnish		03W7481	1
• MT 3128:		03007461	-
French		0211/7/190	4
• MT 3128:		03W7482	1
Greek		03W7483	1
• MT 3128:		03007463	ı
German		03W7484	1
• MT 3128:		03007464	-
Hong Kong		03W7485	4
• MT 3128:		0307465	1
Hungary		03W7486	1
• MT 3128:		03007460	-
Italian		03W7487	1
• MT 3128:		03007467	-
Japanese		03W7488	1
• MT 3128:		0377466	-
Korean		03W7489	1
• MT 3128:		0377409	'
Dutch		03W7490	1
• MT 3128:		03777490	'
Norwegian		03W7491	1
• MT 3128:		03007491	'
Polish		03W7492	1
• MT 3128:		03007492	'
Portuguese		03W7493	1
• MT 3128:		0377493	-
Russian		03W7494	1
• MT 3128:		03007494	· ·
Spanish		03W7495	1
• MT 3128:		03007495	I
Swedish		03W7496	1
• MT 3128:		03007490	I
Turkish		0014/7/407	4
• MT 3128:		03W7497	1

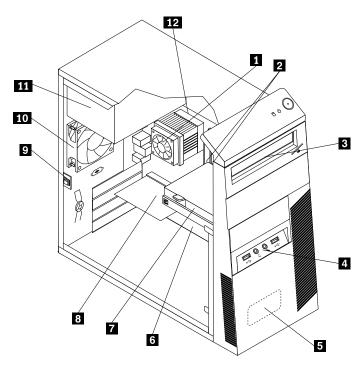
Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD

Note: The Windows Vista recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows Vista certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows Vista Business or Windows Vista Ultimate preinstalled from the factory, but has a Windows 7 COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2020	1
• MT 3128:	0312020	I

Overall: 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127

The following replaceable components are available for the 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127 machine type models.



Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Memory module, 2GB PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 UDIMM	64Y6649	2
2	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P	0410049	2
2	Memory module, 4GB PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 UDIMM	89Y9224	2
2	• MT 3127: C2P	0919224	2
3	Optical drive, DVD-ROM Drive - 16x/48x - SATA (with DVD PB software or without software)	71Y5543	2
	• MT 3127:		
3	Optical drive, DVD Recorder Rambo 8 - SATA 12XRAM WRITE (with DVD PB software or without software)	71Y5545	2
	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P		
	System board, planar AMD RS760 mATX GA (4DIMMS/TPM)	00T7010	N
6	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P	03T7012	N
7	Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M	07114004	0
1	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B4P	87H4891	2
7	Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M	45K0409	2
1	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B4P		2

Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M • MT 3127: B1P B2P B4P Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M • MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M • MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P O3T7041 2 Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M • MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4P B3P B4P B5P B6P	Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
### ATT 3127: B1P B2P B4P ### disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M ### MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P ### disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M ### MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P ### disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M ### MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P ### disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb ### MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P ### disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb ### MT 3127: B4T B7200RPM / 3Gb ### MT 3127: B4T B720RPM / 3Gb ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 ### MT 3127: B4T B72 ### Microprocessor, Athion II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 ### M455mm ###		Hard disk drive, SATA 320GB 7200 RPM / 3Gb / 8M		_
### A SW ###	7	• MT 3127: B1P B2P B4P	03T7040	2
• MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M • MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: 9 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B1 models 10 FRU, Intrusion switch assembly • MT 3127: all models 10 Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) • MT 3127: all models 10 Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models 10 Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models 11 Japanese • MT 3127: all models 12 Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 For Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P		Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M	451/0440	
7 • MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P 03T7041 2 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb 45K0412 2 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb 03T7042 2 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb 03T7042 2 9 FRU, Intrusion switch assembly 41R6116 2 10 Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) 43K6340 2 10 Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with fan bracket) 43N9599 2 10 Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) 43N9599 2 10 Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) 43N9599 2 11 Power supply, 260W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese 45J9431 2 11 Power supply, 250W Watt ATX power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese 45J9431 2 11 MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9436 2 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese 45J9436 2 12 Microprocessor, Sempr	7	• MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P	45K0410	2
• MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P 7 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: 8 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B4 Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: B7 FRU, Intrusion switch assembly • MT 3127: all models 10 Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) • MT 3127: all models 10 • MT 3127: all models 10 FRU, Intrusion switch assembly • MT 3127: all models 10 Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models 11 Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: 13 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P 14 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 15 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 16 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 17 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 18 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 19 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 19 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 S250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 19 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 S250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 10 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 S250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P	7	Hard disk drive, SATA 500GB 7200RPM / 3Gb / 16M	0077044	0
7 • MT 3127: 45K0412 2 7 • MT 3127: 03T7042 2 9 • MT 3127: 03T7042 2 10 • MT 3127: all models 41R6116 2 10 • MT 3127: all models 43K6340 2 10 • MT 3127: all models 43N9599 2 10 • MT 3127: all models 43N9599 2 11 • MT 3127: all models 43N9599 2 12 • MT 3127: BIP B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9431 2 11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9436 2 12 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9436 2 12 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 54Y8841 2 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 71Y9191 N 12	7	• MT 3127: B3P B5P B6P C1P C2P	0317041	2
• MT 3127: Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb • MT 3127: FRU, Intrusion switch assembly • MT 3127: all models Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) • MT 3127: all models Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P	7	Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb	451/0440	0
7 • MT 3127: 0317042 2 9 • RRU, Intrusion switch assembly • MT 3127: all models 41R6116 2 10 • Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) • MT 3127: all models 43K6340 2 10 • MT 3127: all models 43N9599 2 11 • MT 3127: all models 43N9599 2 11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9431 2 11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9436 2 11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 45J9436 2 12 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 54Y8841 2 11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 54Y8841 2 12 • MIcroprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 71Y9191 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 71Y5429 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 71Y5431 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm <td>7</td> <td>• MT 3127:</td> <td>45KU412</td> <td>2</td>	7	• MT 3127:	45KU412	2
• MT 3127: all models 10	7	Hard disk drive, SATA 1TB 7200RPM / 3Gb	0077040	0
### 127: all models Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) MT 3127: all models Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) MT 3127: all models Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B25 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 E255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 E255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm	7	• MT 3127:	0317042	2
• MT 3127: all models Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille) • MT 3127: all models Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) • MT 3127: all models Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P	0	FRU, Intrusion switch assembly	44D0140	0
10	9	MT 3127: all models	4180110	2
Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket) * MT 3127: all models Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese * MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese * MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese * MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) * MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm * MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm * MT 3127: B1P	10	Rear fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 rear fan (with out fan grille)	401/6040	0
MT 3127: all models	10	MT 3127: all models	4386340	2
Power supply, 280W Watt ATX power supply (85plus)-standard, robust, Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B1P	10	Front fan, Tamdhu IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket)	42NOE00	0
11 Japanese	10	MT 3127: all models	43119399	2
 MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm MIcroprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 				
Power supply, ATX 280W power supply; robust; for all countries except for Japanese	11		45J9431	2
11 for Japanese				
MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 11 Power supply, 320 Watt ATX power supply (90plus) • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: 13 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: 14 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: 15 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P 16 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 17 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 18 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 19 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm	11		45 10436	2
11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 54Y8841 2 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm 71Y9191 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5429 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5431 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N	11		4009400	2
11 • MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P 54Y8841 2 12 Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm 71Y9191 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5429 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5431 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N				
12 45nm 71Y9191 N • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5429 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5431 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N	11		54Y8841	2
12 45nm 71Y9191 N • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5429 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 71Y5431 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 03T7014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm 64Y8014 N 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N		Microprocessor, Sempron 145 (2.8GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3		
Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B22 (2.8GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 03T7015 N	12		71Y9191	N
12 45nm • MT 3127: 12 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P 13 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 14 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P 15 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P 16 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 17 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 18 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm		• MT 3127:		
MT 3127: Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm				
Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B24 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3	12		71Y5429	N
12				
 MT 3127: B2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 	12		71Y5431	N
12		• MT 3127: B2P		
• MT 3127: C1P C2P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N		Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 B26 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2		
Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 250 (3.0GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C2 45nm • MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N	12		03T7014	N
12				
• MT 3127: B1P Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N	12		041/0044	N.I
Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 255 (3.1GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm 03T7015 N			64Y8U14	IN IN
12 45nm 03T7015 N				
	12		03T7015	N
		• MT 3127: B5P B6P		

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
12	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 260 (3.2GHz, 2M total cache, AM3, 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7016	N
12	Microprocessor, Athlon II X2 220 (2.8GHz,1MB total cache, AM3 65W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7043	N
12	Microprocessor, Athlon II X3 445 (3.10GHz,1.5MBT total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7017	N
12	Microprocessor, Athlon II X4 640(3.0GHz, 2MB total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B3P	03T7018	N
12	Microprocessor, Athlon II X4 645(3.1GHz, 2MB total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T6021	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 555 (3.2GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	89Y0793	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B53 (2.8GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm • MT 3127: B4P	03T7019	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B55 (3.0GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7020	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X2 B57 (3.2GHz, 7M total cache, AM3, 80W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7021	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B73 (2.8GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3127:	71Y5433	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B75 (3.0GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3127:	71Y5435	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 B77 (3.2GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm • MT 3127:	03T7022	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X3 740 (3.0GHz, 7.5M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3127:	71Y5437	N
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 B93 (2.8GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm • MT 3127:	71Y5439	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 B95 (3.0GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C2 45nm	71Y5441	N
	• MT 3127:		
12	Microprocessor, Phenom II X4 955 (3.2GHz, 8M total cache, AM3, 95W) C3 45nm	03T7024	N
	• MT 3127:		
12	Microprocessor, AMD Sempron 180 (2.4GHz,1M total cache, AM3,45W) C3 CPU(R) 45nm	03T7054	N
	• MT 3127:		
12	Microprocessor, Sempron 150 (2.9GHz, 1M total cache, AM3, 45W) C3 45nm	03T6023	N
	• MT 3127:		

Mechanical FRUs

The FRUs listed in the following tables are not illustrated.

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Battery 3V- Lithium	45C1566	4
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P	450 1500	1
Tower IV 9225 front fan (with fan bracket)	42N0500	2
MT 3127: all models	43N9599	2
Cable-SATA 250mm (RoHS)	54Y9929	2
MT 3127: all models	5419929	2
LED/switch cable_R (PCB_760mm_25L) kit	45J9577	2
MT 3127: all models	45J9577	2
Front I/O cable_NC_ESD_R (25L_A660_U280)	45J9573	2
MT 3127: all models	4539575	2
Sensor cable (460mm) kit with bracket	45J9495	2
MT 3127: all models	4559495	2
Speaker cable_R_9*5_400mm	43N9091	2
MT 3127: all models	43119091	2
New optional hard disk drive bracket assembly for cable routing improve	41R6106	2
MT 3127: all models	4100100	2
FDD / card reader blank bezel	45K6261	2
MT 3127: all models	45/(0201	2
Optical disk drive bezel, button for optical disk drive	45K6265	1
MT 3127: all models	45/(0205	l
C2 intrusion switch cable (included in the kit 41R6115)	39K5022	2
MT 3127: all models	391(3022	

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Rear USB 2Ports II HP	40V900E	0
MT 3127: all models	42Y8005	2
Front fan used for 2*500G\1TB	43N9599	1
MT 3127: all models	43119399	I
AMD 89W 4 pin cooler kit tower (no fan grill)	43N9886	2
MT 3127: all models	43119000	۷
Speaker, internal speaker, cable assembly, 9*5_400	43N9091	1
MT 3127: all models	43113031	'
Cable-SATA 420mm (RoHS) for ODD 2 latching, right angle	54Y9948	2
MT 3127: all models	3413340	۷
Side cover	41N8050	2
MT 3127: all models	41110030	۷
Hard disk drive tray, tower	41R6291	2
MT 3127: all models	4100291	۷
Front bezel base	45K6258	2
MT 3127: all models	43110230	
Top handle assembly	45K6259	2
MT 3127: all models	40110200	
USB cover	45K6260	2
MT 3127: all models	10110200	
FDD/cardreader cover	45K6262	2
MT 3127: all models	10110202	_
ODD blank cover assembly	45K6263	2
MT 3127: all models	10110200	
1st ODD cover assembly	45K6264	2
MT 3127: all models	10110201	
Rear I/O shield, ATX, for RS760	45K6268	2
MT 3127: all models	10110200	
Rear I/O shield, ATX, Q57, FOF, with USB number	43N9846	2
MT 3127: all models	10110010	
Tower chassis primary HDD cage	45K6272	2
MT 3127: all models	10110272	_
Tower rubber foot (for acoustic improvement)	45K6278	2
MT 3127: all models	TOROLIO	
Front bezel with 1st ODD bezel assembly	45K6367	2
MT 3127: all models	10110001	
Cable clip FCW-29	45K6365	2
MT 3127: all models	10110000	_

Retainer, card reader/ODD/FDD, tower IV	45K6378	2
MT 3127: all models		
Mechanical kit, tower IV	03T9622	2
MT 3127: all models	0319022	۷
ShinEtsu 7783D;1G Syringe	91P8835	2
MT 3127: all models	9150000	2

Keyboard and Mouse

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
US English	41A5039	1
• MT 3127:	41A3039	I
Arabic	41A5040	1
• MT 3127:	41A3040	I
Arabic/French	41A5041	1
• MT 3127:	41/3041	ı
Belgium French	41A5042	1
• MT 3127:	41/3042	'
Belgium English	41A5043	1
• MT 3127:	41/3040	ı
Brazilian Portuguese	41A5044	1
• MT 3127:	41/3044	'
Bulgarian	41A5045	1
• MT 3127:	41/3043	'
Chinese/US	41A5046	1
• MT 3127:	41/3040	'
Czech (ABB)	41A5047	1
• MT 3127:	417.0047	'
Danish	41A5048	1
• MT 3127:	+17.00+0	'
Dutch	41A5049	1
• MT 3127:	+17.00+3	'
French	41A5050	1
• MT 3127:	117.0000	'
French Canadian	41A5051	1
• MT 3127:	-717,0001	'
French Canadian	41A5052	1
• MT 3127:	+17.000Z	'
German	41A5053	1
• MT 3127:	71710000	ı

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
Greek	41 0 5 0 5 4	4
• MT 3127:	41A5054	1
Greek/US	41A5080	1
• MT 3127:	41A3060	ı
Hebrew	41A5055	1
• MT 3127:	41/3003	'
Hungarian	41A5056	1
• MT 3127:	117.0000	'
Iceland	41A5057	1
• MT 3127:	117.0007	'
Italy	41A5058	1
• MT 3127:		
Japanese	41A5059	1
• MT 3127:		-
Korean	41A5060	1
• MT 3127:		
LA Spanish	41A5061	1
• MT 3127:		
Norwegian	41A5062	1
• MT 3127:		
Polish	41A5063	1
• MT 3127:		
Portuguese	41A5064	1
• MT 3127:		
Romanian	41A5065	1
• MT 3127:		
Russian/Cyrillic	41A5066	1
• MT 3127:		
Serbian/Cyrillic	41A5067	1
• MT 3127:		
Slovak	41A5068	1
• MT 3127:		
Spanish • MT 3127:	41A5069	1
Swedish/Finnish		
• MT 3127:	41A5070	1
• MT 3127: Swiss French/German		
MT 3127:	41A5071	1

Keyboard - Preferred Pro PS/2	FRU #	CRU
Thailand	41A5072	1
• MT 3127:	41/3072	ı
Turkish	41A5073	1
• MT 3127:	41/30/3	
Turkish	41A5074	1
• MT 3127:	41/30/4	
UK English	41A5075	1
• MT 3127:	+1A3073	'
US European	41A5076	1
• MT 3127:	+1A3070	•
Slovenian	41A5077	1
• MT 3127:	71/30/1	'
India	54Y8382	1
• MT 3127:	J+10002	ı

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
US English/Chinese-Simplified	41A5289	1
• MT 3127:	41A3269	ı
Arabic	41A5290	1
• MT 3127:	41A3290	'
Arabic/French	41A5291	1
• MT 3127:	41A3291	-
Belgium French	41A5292	1
• MT 3127:	41A3292	ı
Belgium English	41A5293	1
• MT 3127:	41A3293	ı
Brazilian Portuguese	41A5294	1
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P	41A3294	-
Bulgarian	41A5295	1
• MT 3127:	41A3293	ı
Chinese/US	41A5296	1
• MT 3127:	41A3296	
Czech (ABB)	41A5297	1
• MT 3127:	41A5297	ı
Danish	41A5298	1
• MT 3127:	41A0290	ļ <u>!</u>
Dutch	41A5299	1
• MT 3127:	41A5299	ı

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
French	41.45200	1
• MT 3127:	41A5300	ı
French Canadian	41A5301	1
• MT 3127:	41A3301	'
French Canadian	41A5302	1
• MT 3127:	41/3302	'
German	41A5303	1
• MT 3127:	417,0000	'
Greek	41A5304	1
• MT 3127:	417,0004	'
Greek/US	41A5305	1
• MT 3127:	417,0000	'
Hebrew	41A5306	1
• MT 3127:	117,0000	'
Hungarian	41A5307	1
• MT 3127:	117.0007	
Iceland	41A5308	1
• MT 3127:		
Italy	41A5309	1
• MT 3127:		·
Japanese	41A5310	1
• MT 3127:		
Korean	41A5311	1
• MT 3127:		·
LA Spanish	41A5312	1
• MT 3127:		
Norwegian	41A5313	1
• MT 3127:		
Polish	41A5314	1
• MT 3127:		
Portuguese	41A5315	1
• MT 3127:		-
Romanian	41A5317	1
• MT 3127:		
Romanian	41A5316	1
• MT 3127:		
Russian/Cyrillic	41A5318	1
• MT 3127:		•

Keyboard -Preferred Pro USB	FRU #	CRU
Serbian/Cyrillic	41.45210	4
• MT 3127:	41A5319	1
Slovak	41A5320	1
• MT 3127:	41A3320	ı
Spanish	41A5321	1
• MT 3127:	41/10021	'
Swedish/Finnish	41A5322	1
• MT 3127:	417.0022	'
Swiss French/German	41A5323	1
• MT 3127:	117.0020	
Thailand	41A5324	1
• MT 3127:		
Turkish	41A5325	1
• MT 3127:		
Turkish	41A5326	1
• MT 3127:		
UK English	41A5327	1
• MT 3127:		
US European	41A5328	1
• MT 3127:		
Slovenian	41A5329	1
• MT 3127:		
Arabic (New)	45J4880	1
• MT 3127:		
Lithuanian	45J4896	1
• MT 3127:		
Estonia	51J0059	1
• MT 3127:		
India	54Y8381	1
• MT 3127:		

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintUS English	57Y4780	1
• MT 3127:	3714780	1
FingerprintArabic	57Y4781	1
• MT 3127:	5/14/61	!
FingerprintArabic/French	E7V4700	1
• MT 3127:	57Y4782	I

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintBelgium French	57Y4783	1
• MT 3127:	3714763	I
FingerprintBelgium English	57Y4784	1
• MT 3127:	3/14/64	I
FingerprintBrazilian Portuguese	57Y4785	1
• MT 3127:	37 14763	1
FingerprintBulgarian	57Y4786	1
• MT 3127:	37 14700	ı
FingerprintChinese/US	57Y4787	1
• MT 3127:	37 14707	ı
FingerprintCzech (ABB)	57Y4788	1
• MT 3127:	3/14/00	'
FingerprintDanish	57Y4789	1
• MT 3127:	5/14/69	I
FingerprintDutch	57Y4790	1
• MT 3127:	3714790	ı
FingerprintFrench	57Y4791	1
• MT 3127:	5/14/91	I
FingerprintFrench Canadian	57Y4792	1
• MT 3127:	3714792	ı
FingerprintFrench Canadian	57Y4793	1
• MT 3127:	5714795	Į.
FingerprintGerman	57Y4794	1
• MT 3127:	5/14/94	I
FingerprintGreek	57V4705	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4795	1
FingerprintGreek/US	E7V4706	1
• MT 3127:	57Y4796	1
FingerprintHebrew	E7V4707	-1
• MT 3127:	57Y4797	1
FingerprintHungarian	E7V4700	-1
• MT 3127:	57Y4798	1
FingerprintIceland	57V4700	
• MT 3127:	57Y4799	1
FingerprintItaly	57V4900	-
• MT 3127:	57Y4800	1
FingerprintJapanese	57V4901	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4801	1

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintKorean	57Y4802	1
• MT 3127:	5714602	1
FingerprintLA Spanish	57V4902	1
• MT 3127:	57Y4803	'
FingerprintNorwegian	57Y4804	1
• MT 3127:	5714604	I
FingerprintPolish	F7V400F	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4805	1
FingerprintPortuguese	E7V4906	-1
• MT 3127:	57Y4806	1
FingerprintRomanian	57)/4007	_
• MT 3127:	57Y4807	1
FingerprintRomanian	E7V/4000	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4808	1
FingerprintRussian/Cyrillic	F7V4000	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4809	1
FingerprintSerbian/Cyrillic	E7V4010	-1
• MT 3127:	57Y4810	1
FingerprintSlovak	F7V4044	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4811	1
FingerprintSpanish	E7V4010	-1
• MT 3127:	57Y4812	1
FingerprintSwedish/Finnish	E7V4010	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4813	1
FingerprintSwiss French/German	57Y4814	1
• MT 3127:	5/14614	l
FingerprintThailand	E7V401E	1
• MT 3127:	57Y4815	Į.
FingerprintTurkish	57Y4816	1
• MT 3127:	5/14616	l
FingerprintTurkish	57V/1017	-
• MT 3127:	57Y4817	1
FingerprintUK English	E7V/4010	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4818	1
FingerprintUS European	E7V4040	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4819	1
FingerprintSlovenian	F7\\4000	4
• MT 3127:	57Y4820	1

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintUS English	000001	4
• MT 3127:	03X8001	1
FingerprintArabic	03X8002	1
• MT 3127:	03/16002	ı
FingerprintArabic/French	03X8003	1
• MT 3127:	03/0003	1
FingerprintBelgium French	03X8004	1
• MT 3127:	00/0004	'
FingerprintBelgium English	03X8005	1
• MT 3127:	00/0000	ı
FingerprintBrazilian Portuguese	03X8006	1
• MT 3127:	00/0000	1
FingerprintBulgarian	03X8007	1
• MT 3127:	00/0007	ı
FingerprintChinese/US	03X8008	1
• MT 3127:	00/0000	'
FingerprintCzech (ABB)	03X8009	1
• MT 3127:	00/10000	'
FingerprintDanish	03X8010	1
• MT 3127:	00/10010	'
FingerprintDutch	03X8011	1
• MT 3127:	00/10011	'
FingerprintFrench	03X8012	1
• MT 3127:	00/10012	•
FingerprintFrench Canadian	03X8013	1
• MT 3127:	00/10010	•
FingerprintFrench Canadian	03X8014	1
• MT 3127:	00/10011	•
FingerprintGerman	03X8015	1
• MT 3127:		•
FingerprintGreek	03X8016	1
• MT 3127:	00.10010	,
FingerprintGreek/US	03X8017	1
• MT 3127:	00,0011	,
FingerprintHebrew	03X8018	1
• MT 3127:	557,0010	
FingerprintHungarian	03X8019	1
• MT 3127:	00.10010	,

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintIceland	03X8020	1
• MT 3127:	03/8020	'
FingerprintItaly	03X8021	1
• MT 3127:	03/8021	'
FingerprintJapanese	03X8022	1
• MT 3127:	03/0022	'
FingerprintKorean	03X8023	1
• MT 3127:	00/10020	'
FingerprintLA Spanish	03X8024	1
• MT 3127:	03/10024	'
FingerprintNorwegian	03X8025	1
• MT 3127:	03/6023	,
FingerprintPolish	03X8026	1
• MT 3127:	03/160/20	'
FingerprintPortuguese	03X8027	1
• MT 3127:	03/8027	ı
FingerprintRomanian	03X8038	1
• MT 3127:	03/8036	'
FingerprintRomanian	03X8039	1
• MT 3127:	00/0000	'
FingerprintRussian/Cyrillic	03X8028	1
• MT 3127:	03/0020	'
FingerprintSerbian/Cyrillic	03X8040	1
• MT 3127:	00/0040	'
FingerprintSlovak	03X8029	1
• MT 3127:	00/10029	'
FingerprintSpanish	03X8030	1
• MT 3127:	03/0030	'
FingerprintSwedish/Finnish	03X8031	1
• MT 3127:	03/8031	'
FingerprintSwiss French/German	03X8032	1
• MT 3127:	03/6032	'
FingerprintThailand	02/2022	4
• MT 3127:	03X8033	1
FingerprintTurkish	0070044	4
• MT 3127:	03X8041	1
FingerprintTurkish	02/2024	4
• MT 3127:	03X8034	1

Keyboard -Fingerprint	FRU #	CRU
FingerprintUK English	03X8035	1
• MT 3127:	00/1000	·
FingerprintUS European	03X8036	4
• MT 3127:	03/0030	ı
FingerprintSlovenian	03X8037	4
• MT 3127:	03/003/	ı

Mice	FRU #	CRU
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	41U3013	1
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P	4103013	1
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	41U3030	1
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P	4103030	1
Optical wheel mouse (400DPI, USB)	89Y1273	
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P	0911273	ı
Edge mouse	45J4889	1
• MT 3127: B5P B6P C1P C2P	4004009	Į.
Optical wheel mouse (PS/2)	51J0061	1
• MT 3127:	3130061	1

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Single slot SD media card (attached in mechanical line-fit part)	46R8239	1
• MT 3127:	40110203	'
NVIDIA Quadro FX380LP 512M (DVI+DP) ATX	64Y8204	1
• MT 3127:	0410204	ı
HD5450 512M/A/DVIDP ATX	89Y6151	1
• MT 3127:	8910131	ı
DP to DVI-D cable 200mm	43N9160	1
• MT 3127:	43119100	'
Soft modem V.90/V.44 - ATX	64Y6640	1
• MT 3127:	0410040	1
PCIE IEEE 1394 firewire adapter (ATX)	89Y1712	1
• MT 3127:	0911712	ı
Parallel port card -HP (Tower)	71Y5498	1
• MT 3127:	7115496	l I
Bitland 88E8075 1000M PCIE DASH NIC FH	F2V4009	1
• MT 3127:	53Y4008	
BTL external speaker	41A5334	1
• MT 3127:	41A3334	I

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Ll300mm rear USB 2 ports II HP	40\/0005	4
• MT 3127:	42Y8005	1
Ll350mm rear Com2 cable II mini	41R8548	1
• MT 3127:	4180540	'
NVIDIA GeForce310 512M DMS59 (HP)	90,70006	2
• MT 3127:	89Y9226	2
DMS59 to dual DVI dongle	41X6398	2
• MT 3127:	4180398	
NVIDIA Geforce 310 512M 64BIT (VGA+DP) ATX	03T9008	2
• MT 3127:	0319008	2
NVIDIA Geforce 310 512M 64BIT (VGA+DP) ATX	71Y8664	2
• MT 3127:	7110004	2
Soft modem V.90/V.44 - ATX	03T9026	2
• MT 3127:	0319020	۷
Bitland 88E8075 1000M PCIE DASH NIC FH ®	03T6621	2
• MT 3127:	0310021	

Power Cords

Power cordsprimary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-US, (Thailand)	41R3184	1
• MT 3127:	4103104	ı
Line cord-China	41R3256	1
• MT 3127:	4113230	'
Line cord-Japan	41R3248	1
• MT 3127:	4103240	ı
Line cord-Brazil	45J9595	1
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P	4509595	ı
Line cord-LA (High Voltage) Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	41R3176	1
• MT 3127:	4103170	· ·
Line cord- ANZ	41R3196	1
• MT 3127:	4183190	1
Line cord-Korea	41R3260	4
• MT 3127:	4183200	1
Line cord-Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei	41R3224	1
• MT 3127:	4183224	1
Line cord-Taiwan	41R3278	1
• MT 3127:	41032/8	1
Line cord-Italy	41D0000	1
• MT 3127:	41R3232	

Power cordsprimary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-Indonesia, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam • MT 3127:	41R3208	1
Line cord-Denmark • MT 3127:	41R3212	1
Line cord-Switzerland • MT 3127:	41R3228	1
Line cord-Israel • MT 3127:	41R3236	1
Line cord-South Africa • MT 3127:	41R3220	1
Line cord-India • MT 3127:	41R3341	1
Line cord-Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden • MT 3127:	41R3208	1
Line cord-UK, Ireland • MT 3127:	41R3224	1
Line cord-Thailand • MT 3127:	43N9029	1

Power cordssecondary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-US, (Thailand)	41R3185	1
• MT 3127:	4103103	ı
Line cord-China	41R3257	1
• MT 3127:	4103237	ı
Line cord-Japan	41R3249	1
• MT 3127:	4103249	ı
Line cord-Brazil	41R3271	1
• MT 3127: B1P B2P B3P B4P B5P B6P C1P C2P	4183271	. I
Line cord-LA (High Voltage) Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	41R3177	4
• MT 3127:	4183177	1
Line cord- ANZ	41R3197	1
• MT 3127:	4183197	1
Line cord-Korea	41R3261	1
• MT 3127:	4183201	'
Line cord-Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei	41R3225	1
• MT 3127:	4113225	l I
Line cord-Taiwan	41D2070	4
• MT 3127:	41R3279	1

Power cordssecondary	FRU #	CRU
Line cord-Italy	41R3233	1
• MT 3127:	410233	ı
Line cord-Indonesia, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam	41R3209	1
• MT 3127:	4103209	'
Line cord-Denmark	41D2012	4
• MT 3127:	41R3213	1
Line cord-Switzerland	44 D0000	4
• MT 3127:	41R3229	1
Line cord-Israel	44 D0007	4
• MT 3127:	41R3237	1
Line cord-South Africa	44 D0004	4
• MT 3127:	41R3221	1
Line cord-India	44 D04 75	4
• MT 3127:	41R3175	1
Line cord-Austria, Belgium, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden	41R3209	1
• MT 3127:		
Line cord-UK, Ireland	41R3225	1
• MT 3127:	4103223	1
Line cord-Thailand	43N9030	1
• MT 3127:	43119030	'

Recovery discs

Windows 7 Home Basic 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Basic 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	027000	4
• MT 3127:	03T2029	ı
Brazilian Portuguese	0070000	4
• MT 3127:	03T2028	I

Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Premium 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	027000	4
• MT 3127:	03T2030	l

Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Home Premium 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2031	1
• MT 3127:	0312031	Į.

Windows 7 Professional 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Professional 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	02T2021	1
• MT 3127:	03T2021	ı
Brazilian Portuguese	03T2032	4
• MT 3127: B1P B5P C1P		l

Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Professional 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	0270002	1
• MT 3127:	03T2023	
Brazilian Portuguese	03T2022	1
• MT 3127: B2P B3P B4P C2P		ı

Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Ultimate 32 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English • MT 3127:	03T2025	1
Brazilian Portuguese • MT 3127:	03T2024	1

Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Ultimate 64 SP1 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T2027	1
• MT 3127:	0312027	'
Brazilian Portuguese	03T2026	1
• MT 3127:	0312026	Į.

Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional 32 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	03T0753	1
• MT 3127:	0310755	'

Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
Brazilian Portuguese	03W7476	1
• MT 3127:	03007470	ı
Simplified Chinese	03W7477	1
• MT 3127:	03007477	ı
Traditional Chinese	03W7478	1
• MT 3127:	03007470	ı
Czech	03W7479	1
• MT 3127:	0377479	ı
Denmark	03W7480	1
• MT 3127:	00117-00	'
Finnish	03W7481	1
• MT 3127:	00007-401	'
French	03W7482	1
• MT 3127:	0007 102	'
Greek	03W7483	1
• MT 3127:	0007 100	'
German	03W7484	1
• MT 3127:	00007404	'
Hong Kong	03W7485	1
• MT 3127:	0007 100	'
Hungary	03W7486	1
• MT 3127:	0007 100	'
Italian	03W7487	1
• MT 3127:	0007 107	'
Japanese	03W7488	1
• MT 3127:	00111700	,
Korean	03W7489	1
• MT 3127:	30117 703	,
Dutch	03W7490	1
• MT 3127:	3377730	1

	Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
Norwegian		03W7491	1
• MT 3127:		03007491	ı
Polish		03W7492	1
• MT 3127:		03777492	1
Portuguese		03W7493	1
• MT 3127:		0347493	
Russian		03W7494	1
• MT 3127:		03777494	'
Spanish		03W7495	1
• MT 3127:		03777493	1
Swedish		03W7496	1
• MT 3127:		0377490	1
Turkish		03W7497	1
• MT 3127:		03007497	1

Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD

Note: The Windows Vista recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows Vista certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows Vista Business or Windows Vista Ultimate preinstalled from the factory, but has a Windows 7 COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows Vista Business 32 Recovery CD	FRU #	CRU
English	027000	4
• MT 3127:	03T2020	I

Chapter 11. Additional service information

This chapter provides additional information that the service representative might find helpful.

Security features

Security features in this section include the following:

- Passwords
- Vital Product Data

Hardware-controlled passwords

Use the Setup Utility program to set the hardware controlled passwords. For more information about passwords, see "Using passwords" on page 43.

Operating system password

Note: This section applies only to computer models that have an operating system preinstalled from Lenovo.

An operating system password is very similar to a power-on password and denies access to the computer by an unauthorized user when the password is activated. The computer is unusable until the correct password is entered and recognized by the computer.

Vital Product Data

Each computer has a unique Vital Product Data (VPD) code stored in the nonvolatile memory on the system board. After you replace the system board, the VPD must be updated. To update the VPD, see "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.

BIOS levels

An incorrect level of BIOS can cause false errors and unnecessary FRU replacement. Use the following information to determine the current level of BIOS installed in the computer, the latest BIOS available for the computer, and where to obtain the latest level of BIOS.

- To determine the current level of BIOS:
 - Start the Setup Utility program.
 - See **BIOS Revision Level** on the Main setup screen.
- Sources for obtaining the latest level BIOS available
 - Lenovo support web site: http://www.lenovo.com/support
 - 2. Lenovo Customer Support Center
 - 3. Levels 1 and 2 Support

To update (flash) the BIOS, see "Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc" on page 201.

Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc

This section provides instructions on how to update (flash) the BIOS from a disc.

Note: You can download a self-starting bootable disc image (known as an ISO image) with the system program updates to create a system-program-update disc. Go to: http://www.lenovo.com/support

To update (flash) the BIOS from a disc, do the following:

- 1. Turn off your computer.
- 2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the **Startup Device** Menu opens, release the F12 key.
- 3. On the Startup Device Menu, select the desired optical drive as the startup device. Then, insert the disc into this optical drive and press Enter. The update begins.
- 4. When prompted to change the serial number, it is suggested that you do not make this change by pressing N. However, if you do want to change the serial number, press Y, then type in the serial number and press Enter.
- 5. When prompted to change the machine type and model, it is suggested that you do not make this change by pressing N. However, if you do want to change the machine type and model, press Y, then type in the machine type and model and press Enter.
- 6. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the update. After the update is completed, remove the disc from the optical drive.

Updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating system

Note: Because Lenovo makes constant improvements to its Web sites, the Web page contents are subject to change without notice, including the contents referenced in the following procedure.

To update (flash) the BIOS from your operating system, do the following:

- 1. Go to http://www.lenovo.com/support.
- 2. Do the following to locate the downloadable files for your machine type:
 - Click Download & Drivers.
 - b. In the left pane, click **Downloads and drivers**.
 - c. From the **Brand** drop-down list box, select **Desktops**.
 - d. From the Family drop-down list box, select the family name.
 - e. Click Continue.
 - f. From the **Refine results** drop-down list box, select **BIOS**.
 - g. Click the BIOS update link.
- 3. Click the TXT file that contains the instructions for updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating system.
- 4. Print these instructions. This is very important because these instructions will not be displayed on the screen after the download begins.
- 5. Follow the printed instructions to download, extract, and install the update.

Recovering from a POST and BIOS update failure

If the power to your computer is interrupted while the POST and BIOS is being updated, your computer might not restart correctly. If this happens, perform the following procedure to recover from the POST and BIOS update failure. This procedure is commonly called Boot-block Recovery.

1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.

- 2. Remove or open the computer cover. For machine types 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127, see "Removing the computer cover" on page 78. For machine types 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128, see "Opening the computer cover" on page 119.
- 3. Locate the Clear CMOS /Recovery jumper on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 76.
- 4. Remove any parts and disconnect any cables that might prevent your access to the Clear CMOS /Recovery jumper.
- 5. Move the jumper from the standard position (pin 1 and pin 2) to the maintenance position (pin 2 and pin 3).
- 6. Reinstall any parts and reconnect any cables that have been removed or disconnected.
- 7. Reinstall or close the computer cover and reconnect the power cords for the computer and monitor. For machine types 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127, see "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110. For machine types 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128, see "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.
- 8. Turn on the computer and then insert the POST and BIOS update (flash update) disc into the optical drive. The recovery session begins. The recovery session will take two to three minutes. During this time, you will hear a series of beeps.
- 9. After the recovery session is completed, there will be no video, the series of beeps will end, and the system will automatically turn off.
- 10. Repeat step 1 through step 4.
- 11. Move the jumper back to the standard position (pin 1 and pin 2).
- 12. Reinstall any parts and reconnect any cables that have been removed or disconnected.
- 13. Reinstall or close the computer cover and reconnect power cords and all other external cables. For machine types 3114, 3121, 3123, and 3127, see "Completing the parts replacement" on page 110. For machine types 3120, 3122, 3126, and 3128, see "Completing the parts replacement" on page 157.
- 14. Turn on the computer and remove the disc from the optical drive.

Power management

Power management reduces the power consumption of certain components of the computer such as the system power supply, processor, hard disk drives, and some monitors.

Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) BIOS

Being an ACPI BIOS system, the operating system is allowed to control the power management features of the computer and the setting for Advanced Power Management (APM) BIOS mode is ignored. Not all operating systems support ACPI BIOS mode.

Automatic Power-On features

The Automatic Power-On features within the Power Management menu allow you to enable and disable features that turn on the computer automatically.

- **RTC resume**: You can specify a date and time at which the computer will be turned on automatically. This can be either a single event or a daily event.
- Wake on LAN: If the computer has a properly configured token-ring or Ethernet LAN adapter card that is
 Wake on LAN-enabled and there is remote network management software, you can use the Wake on LAN
 feature. When you set Wake on LAN to Enabled, the computer will turn on when it receives a specific
 signal from another computer on the local area network (LAN).

Appendix A. Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service.

Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

Lenovo (United States), Inc. 1009 Think Place - Building One Morrisville, NC 27560 U.S.A.

Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary.

Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012 **205**

Television output notice

The following notice applies to models that have the factory-installed television-output feature.

This product incorporates copyright protection technology that is protected by method claims of certain U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights owned by Macrovision Corporation and other rights owners. Use of this copyright protection technology must be authorized by Macrovision Corporation, and is intended for home and other limited viewing uses only unless otherwise authorized by Macrovision Corporation. Reverse engineering or disassembly is prohibited.

Europeanpean conformance CE mark



Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both:

Lenovo
The Lenovo logo
Rescue and Recovery
ThinkCentre
ThinkVantage

AMD, AMD Athlon, AMD Phenom, AMD Sempron, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A accessing system board components and drives 122 administrator password 44 audio line-in connector 73 audio line-out connector 90 audio line-out sink and fan assembly, replacing 94 heat sink and fan assembly, replacing 90 feet sink and fan assembly, replacing 90 and transcription 132 peace sink of fan assembly, replacing 90 feet sink and fan assembly, replacing 94 leat sink and fan assembly, replacing 90 linest sink and fan assembly, replacing 90 linest sink and fan assembly, replacing 90 leat sink and fan assembly audio line from fan assembly audion line from fan assembly audio line from fan assembly audion line from fan as				
accessing system board components and drives 122 administrator password 44 audio line-in connector 73 audio line-out connector 73 B B battery, replacing 91, 131 Boot-block Recovery 202 C C ard reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 C devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Α	front bezel		
system board components and drives administrator password 44 audio line-in connector 73 audio line-in connector 73 audio line-in connector 73 audio line-out connector 91, 131 audio line-out connector 92 audio line-out connector 92 audio line-out connector 94 audio line-out connector 95, 1131 audio line-out connector 94 audio line-out connector 95, 116 audio line-out connector 95, 116 audio line-out connector 96, 117 audio line-out connector 97, 118 audio line-out connector 98, 123 audio line-out connector 98, 124 audio line-out connector 98, 125 audio line-out connector 98, 126 audio line-out connector 98, 126 audio line-out connector 98, 127 audio line-out connector 98, 128 audio line-out connector 99, 131 audio line-out connector 99, 132 audio line-out connector 99, 132 audio line-out connector 99, 132 audio line-out connector 99, 133 audio line-out connector 99, 134 audio line-out connector 99, 135 audio line-out connector 99, 135 audio line-out connector 74 audio line-out connector 99, 135 audio line-out connector 74 audio line-out connector 99, 135 audio	accessing			
audio line-in connector 73 audio line-out connector 73 audio line-out connector 73 B B battery, replacing 91, 131 Boot-block Recovery 202 C C card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completions 73 B C C I installing, replacing memory module 83, 123 PCI card 80, 124 internal speaker, replacing 108, 151 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 O M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microphocessor replacing 96, 145 C O devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	system board components and drives 122	Front fan assembly, replacing 104		
B battery, replacing 91, 131 Boot-block Recovery 202 C card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 l I installing, replacing 100, 132 heat sink and fan assembly, replacing 94 leat sink and fan assembly rep		Ц		
B heat sink and fan assembly replacing 137 heat sink and fan assembly replacing 137 heat sink and fan assembly, replacing 94 stark production of the product	audio line-out connector 73	п		
Boot-block Recovery 202 C card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 L installing, replacing memory module 83, 123 remove yellow internal speaker, replacing 108, 151 L Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 L memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 L memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 L memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 39 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116 C memory module 83, 123 remove 40 locating components 75, 116	В	heat sink and fan assembly		
card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 installing, replacing memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 39 locating components 75, 116 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44		heat sink and fan assembly, replacing 94		
card reader, installing 87, 126 card reader, replacing 90 changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 installing, replacing memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 39 locating components 75, 116 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	C	1		
changing startup device sequence 45 components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 computer cover, reinstalling 110, 157 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 L Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O Opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	card reader, installing 87, 126			
components, internal 75, 116 computer cover opening 119 removing 78 computer cover, reinstalling 110, 157 connector description 73 connectors controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 L Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 98, 145 O O Opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, Changing, deleting 44	changing			
opening 119 removing 78 computer cover, reinstalling 110, 157 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo Solution Center 39 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44				
computer cover, reinstalling 110, 157 connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 39 locating components 75, 116 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46	·	L		
connector description 73 connectors rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	3			
rear 73, 115 connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 M memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46				
connectors, controls, indicators front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44				
front 72, 114 considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 memory module 83, 123 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microphone connector 74 popering computer cover 119 opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44		M		
considerations, password 44 CRU completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 installing, replacing 83, 123 microphone connector 74 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44		memory module 83, 123		
completing the installation 110, 157 completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 microphone connector 74 microphone connecto	•			
completing the replacement 110, 157 D devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 environment 110, 157 microprocessor replacing 96, 145 O opening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44				
devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 popening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	completing the replacement 110, 157	·		
devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118 drives bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 popening computer cover 119 optical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	D	0		
bays 76, 117 specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P E environment, operating 35 environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 poptical drive, installing or replacing 135 optical drive, replacing 85 P parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	devices, handling static-sensitive 77, 118			
specifications 76, 117 DVI monitor connector 73 P environment, operating 35 environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 poptical drive, replacing 85 parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44		·		
DVI monitor connector 73 P E parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 p setting, changing, deleting 44	•			
parts replacement, completing 110, 157 environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	•			
parts replacement, completing 110, 157 environment, operating 35 Ethernet connector 74 exiting, Setup Utility program 46 parts replacement, completing 110, 157 password considerations 44 setting, changing, deleting 44	_	Р		
environment, operating 35 password Ethernet connector 74 considerations 44 setting, Setup Utility program 46 setting, changing, deleting 44	E	parts replacement, completing 110, 157		
exiting, Setup Utility program 46 setting, changing, deleting 44		password		
	exiting, Setup Utility program 46	setting, changing, deleting 44		
PCI card 80, 124 installing, replacing 80, 124	F	,		
failure, recovering from a POST and BIOS update 202 power supply assembly flashing the BIOS 201 replacing 92, 140		power supply assembly		
front power-on password 44		·		
connectors, controls, indicators 72, 114 PS/2 keyboard connector 74 front audio and USB assembly, replacing 107, 156 PS/2 mouse connector 74		•		

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012 207

R
rear connectors 73, 115 rear fan assembly, replacing 105 recovering from a POST and BIOS update failure 202 recovery Boot-block Recovery 202 removing computer cover 78 removing, reinstalling front bezel 79, 120 replacing battery 91, 131 card reader 90 front audio and USB assembly 107 hard disk drive 100, 132 heat sink and fan assembly 94, 137 microprocessor 96, 145 power supply assembly 92, 140
S
security enabling or disabling 44 selecting startup device 45 temporary startup device 45 serial port 74 Set Administrator Password 44 Set Power-On Password 44 settings changing 43 viewing 43 Setup Utility program 43 Setup Utility program, exiting 46 Setup Utility program, starting 43 starting the Setup Utility program 43 startup device 45 sequence, changing 45 temporary, selecting 45 static-sensitive devices, handling 77, 118 system board connectors 76, 117 location 76, 117 system board components and drives accessing 122 system fan assembly, replacing 150
T temporary startup device 45
the BIOS, updating (flashing) 201–202
updating (flashing) the BIOS 201 updating (flashing) the BIOS 202

```
USB connector 74
using
  passwords 43
  Setup Utility program 43
٧
VGA monitor connector 74
viewing or changing settings 43
```

lenovo_®

Part Number: 0A94225

Printed in USA

(1P) P/N: 0A94225

